

| <b>Course Description Form</b>                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>                                   | <b>ETM101 INTRODUCTION TO DESIGN ENGINEERING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Course Semester</b>                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>                                        | Professional and ethical responsibility understanding<br>Ability to use modern engineering methods<br>Teamwork and leadership skills<br>Ability to communicate verbally and in writing<br>Problem identification, formulation, and solving skills<br>Ability to design, implement, and design experiments                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Textbook</b>                                               | 1. Parameswaran, M.A., An Introduction to Design Engineering, Alpha Science Pub., Int. Edition, 2004<br>2. Cross, N., Engineering Design Methods-Strategies for Product Design, John Wiley & Sons, Ltd., New York, 2001.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>                                | 1. Elder, W.E. ve Hosnedl, S., Design Engineering: A Manual for Enhanced Creativity, CRC Press, Int. Edition, 2008.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Credit</b>                                                 | <b>2 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course ( Attendance Requirements)</b> | No Prerequisites<br>%70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>                                     | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>                                   | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>                                      | Understanding the engineering profession and ethics<br>To learn the field of design engineering activity<br>To learn solution approaches to engineering problems<br>To have knowledge of basic design and engineering issues<br>Develop teamwork skills                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>                               | 1. The aim of the courses to be taken in design engineering education and general concepts are learned.<br>2. To have general information about design engineering.<br>3. Have knowledge about the duties and authorization areas of design engineering.<br>4. The importance of design engineering in innovative and sustainable development is understood.<br>5. The place and importance of design engineering in society is understood.<br>6. Design projects can be planned and executed at a basic level. |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>                                    | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                         |                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                                                                                  | <b>1. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Design engineering profession and professional ethics   |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>2. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | The meaning and importance of design                    |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>3. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Historical development of design                        |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>4. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | The place of design in industry and country development |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>5. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Problem solving and communication skills                |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>6. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | The methodology of design and its rules                 |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>7. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Principles of design                                    |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>8. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Elementary design process                               |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>9. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Analysing simple part designs                           |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>10. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Part-level design                                       |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>11. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Simple part design applications                         |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>12. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Analysing simple system designs                         |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>13. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | System-level design                                     |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>14. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Simple system design applications                       |                                     |  |
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b><br><i>(These are examples. Please fill which activities you use in the course)</i> | Weekly theoretical course hours: 2<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 0<br>Reading Activities: 0<br>Internet browsing, library work: 5<br>Designing and implementing materials: 5<br>Report preparing: 0<br>Preparing a Presentation: 0<br>Presentations: 5<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 3<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 4 |                                                         |                                     |  |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Number<br/>s</b>                                     | <b>Total<br/>Weighti<br/>ng (%)</b> |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                       | 40                                  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Assignment<br>Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                       | 20                                  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                         |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                         | <b>60</b>                           |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         | <b>40</b>                           |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Attendance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |                                     |  |

|                                                                                 |                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                               |  |  |  |   |                               |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|---|-------------------------------|---|---|---|
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                 | <b>Activity</b>                               | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Duration (weekly hour)</b> |  |  |  |   | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours               | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2                             |  |  |  |   | 28                            |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Tutorial Hours                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                               |  |  |  |   |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Reading Tasks                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                               |  |  |  |   |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Studies                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5                             |  |  |  |   | 5                             |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Material Design and Implementation            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5                             |  |  |  |   | 5                             |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Report Preparing                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                               |  |  |  |   |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Preparing a Presentation                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5                             |  |  |  |   | 5                             |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Presentations                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                               |  |  |  |   |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exam and Preparation for Midterm Exam | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3                             |  |  |  |   | 3                             |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4                             |  |  |  |   | 4                             |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Other ( should be emphasized)                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                               |  |  |  |   |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload                                | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                             |  |  |  |   | 50                            |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload / 25                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                               |  |  |  |   | 50/25                         |   |   |   |
| Course Credit (ECTS)                                                            |                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                               |  |  |  | 2 |                               |   |   |   |
| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | No                                            | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                               |  |  |  | 1 | 2                             | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|                                                                                 | 1                                             | Adequate knowledge in mathematics, science and engineering subjects pertaining to the relevant discipline; ability to use theoretical and applied information in these areas to model and solve engineering problems. |                               |  |  |  | x |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 2                                             | Ability to identify, formulate, and solve complex engineering problems; ability to select and apply proper analysis and modeling methods for this purpose.                                                            |                               |  |  |  |   | x                             |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 3                                             | Ability to design a complex system, process, device or product under realistic constraints and conditions, in such a way as to meet the desired result; ability to apply modern design methods for this purpose.      |                               |  |  |  |   |                               |   |   |   |

|                                                          |                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|
|                                                          | 4                                            | Ability to develop, select and use modern techniques and tools necessary for analysis and solution of complex problems in engineering applications; ability to use information technologies effectively.    |  | x |   |  |   |   |   |  |
|                                                          | 5                                            | Ability to design and conduct experiments, gather data, analyze and interpret results for examination of engineering problems or discipline-specific research topics.                                       |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
|                                                          | 6                                            | Ability to work efficiently in intra-disciplinary teams.                                                                                                                                                    |  |   | x |  |   |   |   |  |
|                                                          | 7                                            | Ability to work efficiently in multi-disciplinary teams.                                                                                                                                                    |  | x |   |  |   |   |   |  |
|                                                          | 8                                            | Ability to communicate effectively in Turkish, both orally and in writing; knowledge of a minimum of one foreign language.                                                                                  |  |   | x |  |   |   |   |  |
|                                                          | 9                                            | Ability to write effective reports and understand written reports, to prepare design and production reports, to make effective presentations, to give clear and understandable instructions and to receive. |  |   |   |  | x |   |   |  |
|                                                          | 10                                           | Recognition of the need for lifelong learning; ability to access information, to follow developments in science and technology, and to continue to educate him/herself.                                     |  |   |   |  |   | x |   |  |
|                                                          | 11                                           | Conformity to ethical principles, professional and ethical responsibility; Information on standards used in engineering applications.                                                                       |  |   |   |  |   |   | x |  |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> | Department Management<br>tasarim@gazi.edu.tr |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |

|                    | Program Outcome1 | Program Outcome2 | Program Outcome3 | Program Outcome4 | Program Outcome5 | Program Outcome6 | Program Outcome7 | Program Outcome8 | Program Outcome9 | Program Outcome10 | Program Outcome11 |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>       | 1                | 2                |                  | 2                |                  | 3                | 2                | 3                | 4                | 4                 | 4                 |
| Learning outcome 1 | 1                |                  |                  | 1                |                  |                  |                  |                  | 1                | 1                 |                   |
| Learning outcome 2 |                  | 1                |                  | 1                |                  |                  |                  |                  | 1                |                   |                   |
| Learning outcome 3 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                 | 1                 |

|                    |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Learning outcome 4 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |   |   |   |   | 1 |
| Learning outcome 5 |  |   |  |  |  |   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Learning outcome 6 |  |   |  |  |  | 1 |   | 1 |   | 1 | 1 |

### COURSE DESCRIPTION FORM

|                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>                                   | <b>ETM103 TECHNICAL DRAWING 1</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Course Semester</b>                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>                                        | Understanding and using technical drawing concepts<br>Professional and ethical responsibility<br>Ability to use modern engineering methods<br>Ability to communicate orally and in writing<br>Ability to identify, formulate and solve problems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Textbook</b>                                               | 1. Bağcı, M. ve Bağcı, C., Teknik Resim I ve II, Ankara, 2003.<br>2. Kurs, U. ve Wittel, H., Teknik Resim (Forberg Technisches Zeichnen - Çeviri: Z. Aksoy), Nobel Yayınevi, Ankara, 2012.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>                                | 1. Çaylak, A., Bilgi ve Uygulama Yaprakları-I, 2005.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Credit</b>                                                 | <b>3 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course ( Attendance Requirements)</b> | No Prerequisites<br>%70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>                                     | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>                                   | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>                                      | To provide opportunities to develop the necessary communication skills to effectively share design concepts, ideas and constraints with colleagues and manufacturers.<br>To provide opportunities to communicate design concepts and ideas to other colleagues and manufacturers using the language of technical drawing.<br>Understand the engineering profession and ethics<br>To learn the field of design engineering activity<br>To learn solution approaches to engineering problems                                        |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>                               | 1. Design engineering drawings can be interpreted accurately and the information given through the drawings can be understood.<br>2. Design concepts, ideas and constraints can be communicated to designers and manufacturers by using the language of technical drawing effectively.<br>3. Have knowledge about the duties and authorities of the design engineer.<br>4. Provide traceability and feedback at every stage of the design process.<br>5. The place and importance of design engineering in society is understood. |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>                                    | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                        | <b>Hafta Konular</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                               | 1 Introduction (basic terms, tools and materials, scales, paper types)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                               | 2 Types of writing and lines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                               | 3 Geometric drawings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                               | 4 Geometric drawing applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                               | 5 Projection and its types                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                               | 6 Appearance sticker                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                               | 7 Appearance sticker applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 8 Sectional views                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                            |                               |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
|                                      | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Sectional view applications                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                            |                               |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                      | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Measurement and dimensioning                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                            |                               |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                      | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Perspectives                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                            |                               |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                      | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Surface treatment marks                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                            |                               |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                      | 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Tolerance and exercises                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                            |                               |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                      | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Production pictures                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                            |                               |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b> | Weekly theoretical course hours: 2<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 1<br>Reading Activities: 0<br>Internet browsing, library work: 5<br>Designing and implementing materials: 5<br>Report preparing: 0<br>Preparing a Presentation: 0<br>Presentations: 0<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 3<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 4 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                            |                               |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Numbers</b>               | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b> |                               |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                      | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                            | 30                         |                               |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                      | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                            | 20                         |                               |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                      | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                            | 10                         |                               |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                      | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                            |                               |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                      | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                            |                               |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                      | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                            |                               |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                      | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              | <b>60</b>                  |                               |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                      | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              | <b>40</b>                  |                               |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
| Attendance                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                            |                               |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Workload</b>                      | <b>Activity</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b> | <b>Duration (weekly)</b>   | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                      | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14                           | 2                          | 28                            |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                      | Weekly Tutorial Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14                           | 1                          | 14                            |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                      | Reading Tasks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                            |                               |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                      | Studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                            | 5                          | 5                             |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                      | Material Design and Implementation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2                            | 5                          | 10                            |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                      | Report Preparing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                            |                               |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                      | Preparing a Presentation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                            |                               |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                      | Presentations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                            |                               |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                      | Midterm Exam and Preperation for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2                            | 3                          | 6                             |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                      | Final Exam and Preperation for Final                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3                            | 4                          | 12                            |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                      | Other ( should be emphasized)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                            |                               |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                      | Total Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                            | -                          | 75                            |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                      | Total Workload / 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                            | 75/25                         |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                      | Course Credit (ECTS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                            | 3                             |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                      | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Program Outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                            |                               |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems. |                              |                            |                               |  |  |   |   |   | x |   |

|                                                                                 |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | 2                                         | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 3                                         | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions.                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 4                                         | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   | X |
|                                                                                 | 5                                         | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 6                                         | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 7                                         | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |   | X |   |
|                                                                                 | 8                                         | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 9                                         | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 10                                        | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   | X |
|                                                                                 | 11                                        | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |   |   |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b>                        | Head of Department<br>tasarim@gazi.edu.tr |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |

|                           | Program Outcome1 | Program Outcome2 | Program Outcome3 | Program Outcome4 | Program Outcome5 | Program Outcome6 | Program Outcome7 | Program çıktısı 8 | Program Outcome9 | Program Outcome10 | Program çıktısı 11 |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>              | 4                |                  |                  | 5                |                  |                  | 4                | 2                 |                  | 5                 | 3                  |
| <b>Learning outcome 1</b> | 1                |                  |                  | 1                |                  |                  | 1                |                   |                  | 1                 | 1                  |
| <b>Learning outcome 2</b> | 1                |                  |                  | 1                |                  |                  | 1                | 1                 |                  | 1                 | 1                  |
| <b>Learning outcome 3</b> | 1                |                  |                  | 1                |                  |                  | 1                |                   |                  | 1                 |                    |
| <b>Learning outcome</b>   | 1                |                  |                  | 1                |                  |                  | 1                | 1                 |                  | 1                 | 1                  |

|                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|--------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| 4                  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| Learning outcome 5 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |

| <b>COURSE DESCRIPTION FORM</b>                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>                                  | <b>ETM104 TECHNICAL DRAWING 2</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Course Semester</b>                                       | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>                                       | Understanding and using technical drawing concepts<br>Professional and ethical responsibility<br>Ability to use modern engineering methods<br>Ability to communicate orally and in writing<br>Ability to identify, formulate and solve problems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Textbook</b>                                              | 1. Bağcı, M. ve Bağcı, C., Teknik Resim I ve II, Ankara, 2003.<br>2. Kurs, U. ve Wittel, H., Teknik Resim (Forberg Technisches Zeichnen - Çeviri: Z. Aksoy), Nobel Yayınevi, Ankara, 2012.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>                               | 1. Çaylak, A., Bilgi ve Uygulama Yaprakları-I, 2005.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Credit</b>                                                | <b>3 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course (Attendance Requirements)</b> | No Prerequisites<br>%70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>                                    | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>                                  | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>                                     | To provide opportunities to develop the necessary communication skills to effectively share design concepts, ideas and constraints with colleagues and manufacturers.<br>To provide opportunities to communicate design concepts and ideas to other colleagues and manufacturers using the language of technical drawing.<br>Understand the engineering profession and ethics<br>To learn the field of design engineering activity<br>To learn solution approaches to engineering problems                                        |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>                              | 1. Design engineering drawings can be interpreted accurately and the information given through the drawings can be understood.<br>2. Design concepts, ideas and constraints can be communicated to designers and manufacturers by using the language of technical drawing effectively.<br>3. Have knowledge about the duties and authorities of the design engineer.<br>4. Provide traceability and feedback at every stage of the design process.<br>5. The place and importance of design engineering in society is understood. |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>                                   | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                       | <b>Hafta Konular</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                              | 1 Introduction (review of basic topics)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                              | 2 Shape and position tolerances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                              | 3 Construction painting applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                              | 4 Assembly pictures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                              | 5 Standard parts and their representation in assembly                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                              | 6 Assembly numbering and letterheads editing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                              | 7 Assembly drawing applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                              | 8 Drawing part (construction) drawings from assembly drawings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                              | 9 Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                              | 10 Analysis and assembly drawings of simple designs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                              | 11 Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                              | 12 Mounting elements (screw fasteners, wedges, springs) and their representation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |



|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                          |                               |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
|                                                                                 | 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Gear wheels (spur) and cams                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                          |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                          |                               |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b>                                            | Weekly theoretical course hours: 2<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 1<br>Reading Activities: 0<br>Internet browsing, library work: 5<br>Designing and implementing materials: 5<br>Report preparing: 0<br>Preparing a Presentation: 0<br>Presentations: 0<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 3<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 4 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                          |                               |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Numbers</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b>   |                          |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 40                           |                          |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20                           |                          |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                          |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                          |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                          |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                          |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>60</b>                    |                          |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>40</b>                    |                          |                               |   |   |   |   |
| Attendance                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                          |                               |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Activity</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b> | <b>Duration (weekly)</b> | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14                           | 2                        | 28                            |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Weekly Tutorial Hours                                                                                                                                                                                               | 14                           | 1                        | 14                            |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Reading Tasks                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                          |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Studies                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                            | 5                        | 5                             |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Material Design and Implementation                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                            | 5                        | 10                            |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Report Preparing                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                          |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Preparing a Presentation                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                          |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Presentations                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                          |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Midterm Exam and Preperation for                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2                            | 3                        | 6                             |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Final Exam and Preperation for Final                                                                                                                                                                                | 3                            | 4                        | 12                            |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Other ( should be emphasized)                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                          |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Total Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                            | -                        | 75                            |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Total Workload / 25                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                          | 75/25                         |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Course Credit (ECTS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              | 3                        |                               |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                          | 1                             | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems. |                              |                          |                               |   |   | x |   |
|                                                                                 | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable                                   |                              |                          |                               |   |   |   |   |

|                                                          |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|
|                                                          | 3                                         | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions.                                            |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|                                                          | 4                                         | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. |  |  |  |  |  |   |   | X |
|                                                          | 5                                         | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|                                                          | 6                                         | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of                          |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|                                                          | 7                                         | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |   |   | X |
|                                                          | 8                                         | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  | X |   |   |
|                                                          | 9                                         | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|                                                          | 10                                        | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |   |   | X |
|                                                          | 11                                        | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |   | X |   |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> | Head of Department<br>tasarim@gazi.edu.tr |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |

|                           | Program Outcome1 | Program Outcome2 | Program Outcome3 | Program Outcome4 | Program Outcome5 | Program Outcome6 | Program Outcome7 | Program çıktısı 8 | Program Outcome9 | Program Outcome10 | Program çıktısı 11 |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>              | 4                |                  |                  | 5                |                  |                  | 4                | 2                 |                  | 5                 | 3                  |
| <b>Learning outcome 1</b> | 1                |                  |                  | 1                |                  |                  | 1                |                   |                  | 1                 | 1                  |
| <b>Learning outcome 2</b> | 1                |                  |                  | 1                |                  |                  | 1                | 1                 |                  | 1                 | 1                  |
| <b>Learning outcome 3</b> | 1                |                  |                  | 1                |                  |                  | 1                |                   |                  | 1                 |                    |
| <b>Learning outcome 4</b> | 1                |                  |                  | 1                |                  |                  | 1                | 1                 |                  | 1                 | 1                  |
| <b>Learning outcome 5</b> |                  |                  |                  | 1                |                  |                  |                  |                   |                  | 1                 |                    |

| <b>Course Description Form</b>                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>                                  | <b>ETM105 BASIC DESIGN 1</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Course Semester</b>                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>                                       | Teamwork and leadership skills<br>Ability to communicate verbally and visually, taking into account the user audience<br>Problem identification and solving skills<br>Ability to produce creative solutions<br>Ability to think in an inquisitive way                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Textbook</b>                                              | 1. Zelanski, P., Fiscer, M.P., 1995. Design Principles and Problems, Fort Worth: Harcourt Brace.<br>2. Pentak, D., Pentak, S., 2000, Design Basics, Fort Worth, Harcourt Brace.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>                               | 1. Karim, M., & Chen, X., 2017. Digital design: basic concepts and principles. CRC Press.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Credit</b>                                                | <b>4 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course (Attendance Requirements)</b> | No Prerequisites - %70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>                                    | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>                                  | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>                                     | To have knowledge about basic design principles and elements<br>Learning creative solution development approaches<br>To be able to use design principles and elements in the product development process<br>Develop teamwork skills                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>                              | 1. The process of generating creative solutions under specified constraints is learned.<br>2. Gain knowledge about research methods in problem identification and solving process.<br>3. Understand the importance of working both individually and in interdisciplinary teams.<br>4. The process of verbal and visual communication for the target audience is learned.<br>5. The importance of awareness, curiosity, creativity and lifelong learning is understood. |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>                                   | Expression, practice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                        |                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                                                                                  | <b>1. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Introducing the aim, scope and methodology of the course                                                                               |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>2. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Introduction of design elements (Point, line, plane, form, color-texture, light-shadow, measure-proportion, range)                     |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>3. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Introduction of design elements (Point, line, plane, form, color-texture, light-shadow, measure-proportion, range)                     |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>4. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Realization of two-dimensional composition studies using design elements                                                               |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>5. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Introduction of design principles (contrast, emphasis, hierarchy, rhythm, balance, unity)                                              |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>6. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Realization of two and three dimensional abstract design studies using design principles                                               |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>7. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Introduction of design principles (contrast, emphasis, hierarchy, rhythm, balance, unity)                                              |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>8. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Realization of two and three dimensional abstract design studies using design principles                                               |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>9. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Introduction of design principles (contrast, emphasis, hierarchy, rhythm, balance, unity)                                              |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>10. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Realization of two and three dimensional abstract design studies using design principles                                               |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>11. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Product design using design principles and elements (using creative idea generation techniques such as brainstorming and mind mapping) |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>12. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Product design using design principles and elements (creation of inspiration boards and idea sketches)                                 |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>13. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Product design using design principles and elements (Mock-up studies)                                                                  |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>14. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Product design using design principles and elements (Three-dimensional model, technical drawing and layout design preparations)        |                                     |  |
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b><br><i>(These are examples. Please fill which activities you use in the course)</i> | Weekly theoretical course hours: 2<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 2<br>Reading Activities: 0<br>Internet browsing, library work: 2<br>Designing and implementing materials: 3<br>Report preparing: 0<br>Preparing a Presentation: 2<br>Presentations: 1<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 3<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 3 |                                                                                                                                        |                                     |  |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Number<br/>s</b>                                                                                                                    | <b>Total<br/>Weight<br/>ing (%)</b> |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                        |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                        |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                      | 15                                  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3                                                                                                                                      | 45                                  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                        |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                        |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                        | <b>60</b>                           |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                        | <b>40</b>                           |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Attendance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                        |                                     |  |

|  | <b>Activity</b> | <b>Total<br/>Numb</b> | <b>Durati<br/>on</b> | <b>Tot<br/>al</b> |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|--|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|

| Workload             |                                               | er of Weeks | (weekl y hour) | Peri od Wo rk Loa d |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|
|                      | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours               | 14          | 2              | 28                  |
|                      | Weekly Tutorial Hours                         | 14          | 2              | 28                  |
|                      | Reading Tasks                                 |             |                |                     |
|                      | Studies                                       | 10          | 2              | 20                  |
|                      | Material Design and Implementation            | 5           | 3              | 15                  |
|                      | Report Preparing                              |             |                |                     |
|                      | Preparing a Presentation                      | 1           | 2              | 2                   |
|                      | Presentations                                 | 1           | 1              | 1                   |
|                      | Midterm Exam and Preperation for Midterm Exam | 1           | 3              | 3                   |
|                      | Final Exam and Preperation for Final Exam     | 1           | 3              | 3                   |
|                      | Other ( should be emphasized)                 |             |                |                     |
|                      | Total Workload                                | -           | -              | 100                 |
|                      | Total Workload / 25                           |             |                | 100/25              |
| Course Credit (ECTS) |                                               |             | 4              |                     |

| Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes | No | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|                                                                          | 1  | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems.                                    |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                          | 2  | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                                                   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                          | 3  | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions.                                            |   |   | x |   |   |
|                                                                          | 4  | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. | x |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                          | 5  | Ability to use research                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |   | x |   |   |

|                                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|
|                                                          |    | methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                                        |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
|                                                          | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of engineering solutions. |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
|                                                          | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                        |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
|                                                          | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  | x |   |   |  |
|                                                          | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).                                                       |  |  |  |  |   | x |   |  |
|                                                          | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and innovation.                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
|                                                          | 11 | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |   |   | x |  |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |    | Asst. Prof. Dr. Neslihan Top<br>neslihan@gazi.edu.tr                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |

|                    | Program outcome1 | Program outcome2 | Program outcome3 | Program outcome4 | Program outcome5 | Program outcome6 | Program outcome7 | Program outcome8 | Program outcome9 | Program outcome10 | Program outcome11 |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>       |                  |                  | 3                | 1                | 3                |                  |                  | 2                | 2                |                   | 1                 |
| Learning outcome 1 |                  |                  | 1                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                   |                   |
| Learning outcome 2 |                  |                  |                  |                  | 1                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                   |                   |
| Learning outcome 3 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  | 1                |                  |                   |                   |
| Learning outcome 4 |                  |                  | 1                | 1                | 1                |                  |                  | 1                | 1                |                   |                   |
| Learning outcome 5 |                  |                  | 1                |                  | 1                |                  |                  |                  | 1                |                   | 1                 |

## Course Description Form

|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>        | <b>ETM106 BASIC DESIGN 2</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Course Semester</b>             | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>             | <p>Teamwork and leadership skills<br/>         Ability to communicate verbally and visually, taking into account the user audience<br/>         Problem identification and solving skills<br/>         Ability to produce creative solutions<br/>         Ability to think in an inquisitive way</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Textbook</b>                    | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Zelanski, P., Fiscer, M.P., 1995. Design Principles and Problems, Fort Worth: Harcourt Brace.</li> <li>Pentak, D., Pentak, S., 2000, Design Basics, Fort Worth, Harcourt Brace.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>     | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Karim, M., &amp; Chen, X., 2017. Digital design: basic concepts and principles. CRC Press.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Credit</b>                      | <b>4 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course</b> | No Prerequisites - %70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>          | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>        | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>           | <p>To have knowledge about basic design principles and elements<br/>         Learning creative solution development approaches<br/>         To be able to use design principles and elements in the product development process<br/>         Develop teamwork skills</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>    | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The process of generating creative solutions under specified constraints is learned.</li> <li>Gain knowledge about research methods in problem identification and solving process.</li> <li>Understand the importance of working both individually and in interdisciplinary teams.</li> <li>The process of verbal and visual communication for the target audience is learned.</li> <li>The importance of awareness, curiosity, creativity and lifelong learning is understood.</li> </ol> |
| <b>Instruction Method</b>          | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>               | <b>1. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Introducing the aim, scope and methodology of the course                                                                         |
|                                      | <b>2. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Introducing the relationship between form and function and giving a project including single material - single function criteria |
|                                      | <b>3. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Creating inspiration boards and idea sketches                                                                                    |
|                                      | <b>4. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Evaluation of three-dimensional mock-up studies                                                                                  |
|                                      | <b>5. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Realization of project presentations                                                                                             |
|                                      | <b>6. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Introducing the basics of modular design and techniques for developing modular products according to user needs                  |
|                                      | <b>7. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Market research and concept selection for modular product design                                                                 |
|                                      | <b>8. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Creating inspiration boards and idea sketches                                                                                    |
|                                      | <b>9. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Evaluation of three-dimensional mock-up studies                                                                                  |
|                                      | <b>10. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Realization of project presentations                                                                                             |
|                                      | <b>11. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Introducing corporate identity and brand design (the basics of creating a brand identity)                                        |
|                                      | <b>12. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Market research and concept selection for modular product design                                                                 |
|                                      | <b>13. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Creating inspiration boards and idea sketches                                                                                    |
|                                      | <b>14. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Evaluation of three-dimensional mock-up studies                                                                                  |
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b> | Weekly theoretical course hours: 2<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 2<br>Reading Activities: 0<br>Internet browsing, library work: 2<br>Designing and implementing materials: 3<br>Report preparing: 0<br>Preparing a Presentation: 2<br>Presentations: 1<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 3<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 3 |                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>           | <b>Numbers</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b>                                                                                                       |
|                                      | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                  |
|                                      | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                  |
|                                      | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                  |
|                                      | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3                                                                                                                                |
|                                      | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                  |
|                                      | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                  |
|                                      | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>60</b>                                                                                                                        |
|                                      | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>40</b>                                                                                                                        |
|                                      | Attendance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                  |



| <b>Workload</b> | <b>Activity</b>                               | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b> | <b>Duration (weekly hour)</b> | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                 | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours               | 14                           | 2                             | 28                            |
|                 | Weekly Tutorial Hours                         | 14                           | 2                             | 28                            |
|                 | Reading Tasks                                 |                              |                               |                               |
|                 | Studies                                       | 10                           | 2                             | 20                            |
|                 | Material Design and Implementation            | 5                            | 3                             | 15                            |
|                 | Report Preparing                              |                              |                               |                               |
|                 | Preparing a Presentation                      | 1                            | 2                             | 2                             |
|                 | Presentations                                 | 1                            | 1                             | 1                             |
|                 | Midterm Exam and Preparation for Midterm Exam | 1                            | 3                             | 3                             |
|                 | Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam     | 1                            | 3                             | 3                             |
|                 | Other ( should be emphasized)                 |                              |                               |                               |
|                 | Total Workload                                | -                            | -                             | 100                           |
|                 | Total Workload / 25                           |                              |                               | 100/25                        |
|                 | Course Credit (ECTS)                          |                              |                               | 4                             |

| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Program Outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>1</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                                                                 | 1         | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems.                                    |          |          |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | 2         | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                                                   |          |          |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | 3         | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions.                                            |          |          | x        |          |          |
|                                                                                 | 4         | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. | x        |          |          |          |          |

|                                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                          | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                |   |   | x |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of engineering solutions. |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                        |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                      |   | x |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).                                                       |   | x |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and innovation.                                                                                                     |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 11 | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                                                                   | x |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |    | Asst. Prof. Dr. Neslihan Top<br>neslihantop@gazi.edu.tr                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                           | Program outcome1 | Program outcome2 | Program outcome3 | Program outcome4 | Program outcome5 | Program outcome6 | Program outcome7 | Program outcome8 | Program outcome9 | Program outcome10 | Program outcome11 |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>              |                  |                  | 3                | 1                | 3                |                  |                  | 2                | 2                |                   | 1                 |
| <b>Learning outcome 1</b> |                  |                  | 1                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                   |                   |
| <b>Learning outcome 2</b> |                  |                  |                  |                  | 1                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                   |                   |

|                    |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |
|--------------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|
| Learning outcome 3 |  |  |   |   |   |  |  | 1 |   |  |   |
| Learning outcome 4 |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |   |
| Learning outcome 5 |  |  | 1 |   | 1 |  |  |   | 1 |  | 1 |

| <b>Course Description Form</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>          | <b>ETM107 FREE HAND SKETCHING AND DRAWING TECHNIQUES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Course Semester</b>               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>               | Learning and applying basic drawing principles<br>Ability to use different drawing techniques<br>Ability to determine the proportions and ratios of objects accurately<br>Ability to reflect light and shadow accurately<br>Ability to quickly and effectively translate ideas into drawings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Textbook</b>                      | 1. Necati İnceođlu, Murat Soygeniř, Ela il, TasarımdaEskizler, YıldızTeknikÜniverstesi Yay., İstanbul, 1997.<br>2. Necati İnceođlu, Tan Gürer, Ela il, DüşünmeveAnlatımAracıOlarakEskizler, Helikon Yay., İstanbul, 1995.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>       | 1. Stanyer, P., The Complete Book of DRAWING TECHNIQUES (A Professional Guide for the Artist, Arcturus Pub., UK., 2003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Credit</b>                        | <b>2 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course (</b> | No Prerequisites<br>%70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>            | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>          | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>             | Understanding the creative process of design<br>Learning basic principles and conceptual studies<br>Developing the ability to translate the image in the designer's mind onto paper<br>Enhancing visual thinking skills<br>Strengthening spontaneous expression abilities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>      | 1. Understanding of the basic principles and concepts of the design process is developed, while also supporting creative thinking and problem-solving skills.<br>2. Introduction to the fundamental concepts of art and design, with practical application; also provides an opportunity to acquire basic knowledge of art history and theory.<br>3. Development of the ability to express imagination and transfer visual thoughts into drawings, thereby supporting visual communication skills.<br>4. Strengthening of visual reading and interpretation abilities; gaining the ability to understand and evaluate different visual styles and aesthetics.<br>5. Enhancement of spontaneous expression skills through rapid drawing and designing techniques, thus gaining the ability to effectively visualize desired messages. |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>           | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                             |                            |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                                                                                  | <b>1. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Presentation of course content, semester expectations, and grading systems. |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>2. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Overview of freehand drawing.                                               |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>3. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Methods and techniques of freehand drawing.                                 |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>4. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Drawing materials and techniques.                                           |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>5. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Visualization of ideas.                                                     |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>6. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Drawing techniques - Perspective.                                           |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>7. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Drawing techniques - Dimensions, proportions.                               |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>8. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Drawing techniques - Light, shadow.                                         |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>9. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Drawing techniques - Coloring.                                              |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>10. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Drawing techniques - Coloring.                                              |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>11. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Product-specific diversity of expression and material representation.       |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>12. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Product-specific diversity of expression.                                   |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>13. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Quick idea sketches.                                                        |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>14. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Quick idea sketches.                                                        |                            |  |
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b><br><i>(These are examples. Please fill which activities you use in the course)</i> | Weekly theoretical course hours: 1<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 1<br>Reading Activities: 5<br>Internet browsing, library work: 5<br>Designing and implementing materials: 6<br>Report preparing: 0<br>Preparing a Presentation: 0<br>Presentations: 0<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 3<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 3 |                                                                             |                            |  |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Numbers</b>                                                              | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b> |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                           | 40                         |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                           | 20                         |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                             |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                             |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                             |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                             |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                             | <b>60</b>                  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                             | <b>40</b>                  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Attendance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                             |                            |  |

| Workload             | Activity                                      | Total Number of Weeks | Duration (weekly hour) | Total Period Work Load |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|                      | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours               | 14                    | 2                      | 28                     |
|                      | Weekly Tutorial Hours                         |                       |                        |                        |
|                      | Reading Tasks                                 | 5                     | 1                      | 5                      |
|                      | Studies                                       | 5                     | 1                      | 5                      |
|                      | Material Design and Implementation            | 2                     | 3                      | 6                      |
|                      | Report Preparing                              |                       |                        |                        |
|                      | Preparing a Presentation                      |                       |                        |                        |
|                      | Presentations                                 |                       |                        |                        |
|                      | Midterm Exam and Preperation for Midterm Exam | 1                     | 3                      | 3                      |
|                      | Final Exam and Preperation for Final Exam     | 1                     | 3                      | 3                      |
|                      | Other ( should be emphasized)                 |                       |                        |                        |
|                      | Total Workload                                | -                     | -                      | 50                     |
|                      | Total Workload / 25                           |                       |                        | 50/25                  |
| Course Credit (ECTS) |                                               |                       | 2                      |                        |

  

| Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes | No | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|                                                                          | 1  | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems.                                    |   |   |   | x |   |
|                                                                          | 2  | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                                                   | x |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                          | 3  | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and                                                        |   |   | x |   |   |
|                                                                          | 4  | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. | x |   |   |   |   |

|                                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                          | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                | x |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of engineering solutions. |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                        | x |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                      | x |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).                                                       |   | x |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and                                                                                                                 |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 11 | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                                                                   |   | x |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |    | Prof. Dr. İsmail Şahin<br>isahin@gazi.edu.tr                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |

|                           | Program Outcome1 | Program Outcome2 | Program Outcome3 | Program Outcome4 | Program Outcome5 | Program Outcome6 | Program Outcome7 | Program çıktısı 8 | Program Outcome9 | Program Outcome10 | Program Outcome11 |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>              | 4                | 1                | 3                | 1                | 1                |                  | 1                | 1                 | 2                |                   | 2                 |
| <b>Learning outcome 1</b> |                  |                  | 1                |                  |                  |                  |                  | 1                 |                  |                   | 1                 |
| <b>Learning outcome 2</b> | 1                | 1                |                  |                  |                  |                  | 1                |                   |                  |                   | 1                 |
| <b>Learning outcome 3</b> | 1                |                  | 1                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                   | 1                |                   |                   |
| <b>Learning outcome 4</b> | 1                |                  |                  | 1                |                  |                  |                  |                   | 1                |                   |                   |

|                    |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Learning outcome 5 | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| <b>Course Description Form</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>          | <b>ETM201 MATERIAL SCIENCE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Course Semester</b>               | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>               | Physical and chemical properties of materials<br>Mechanical properties of materials and their measurement<br>One-dimensional problems, two-component phase diagrams<br>Solidification and diffusion principles in alloy systems<br>Structure-property relationship in metal, ceramic, polymer and composite materials, types of corrosion, protection methods<br>Application examples and industrial applications                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Textbook</b>                      | 1. Savaşkan, T. (2001). <i>Malzeme bilgisi ve muayenesi eğitim bilimine giriş</i> . Trabzon: Derya Yayıncılık.<br>2. Uzun, H., Fındık, F. ve Salman, S. (2003). <i>Malzeme biliminin temelleri</i> . İstanbul: Değişim Yayıncılık.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>       | 1. Callister, W.D. (2003). <i>An introduction to materials science and engineering</i> . USA: John Wiley & Sons.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Credit</b>                        | <b>4 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course (</b> | No Prerequisites<br>%70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>            | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>          | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>             | Defining the basic physical and chemical properties of materials and understanding the importance of these properties in material selection.<br>Understanding the mechanical properties of materials and factors such as strength, flexibility and hardness and learning methods to measure them.<br>Understanding the properties of metal, ceramic, polymer and composite materials and evaluating the structure-property relationships of these materials.<br>Defining corrosion, learning corrosion types and prevention methods. |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>      | 1. Knows simple rules about basic materials science.<br>2. Students can distinguish atomic relationships that affect material properties, and can clarify material density, conductivity and shaping properties.<br>3. They have preliminary knowledge about the strength mechanisms of materials.<br>4. They can use material knowledge to solve design problems by learning materials science topics and methods.<br>5. Selection of materials suitable for the product and being able to measure their behavior.                  |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>           | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                       |                            |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                                                                                  | <b>1. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Classification of materials                                           |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>2. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Atomic bonds, lattice systems                                         |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>3. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Crystal systems                                                       |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>4. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Aging                                                                 |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>5. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Material testing methods                                              |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>6. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Tensile, compression, bending, torsion, fatigue, impact and hardness  |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>7. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Alloy, phase, component definition                                    |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>8. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Phase law, cooling curves, Iron-cementite phase diagram               |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>9. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Isothermal transformation and continuous cooling diagrams             |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>10. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Heat treatments of steels, steel standards, role of alloying elements |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>11. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Stainless steels, tool steels, high speed steels                      |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>12. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Non-metal materials                                                   |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>13. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Types of corrosion                                                    |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>14. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Corrosion protection methods                                          |                            |  |
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b><br><i>(These are examples. Please fill which activities you use in the course)</i> | Weekly theoretical course hours: 3<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 0<br>Reading Activities: 1<br>Internet browsing, library work: 1<br>Designing and implementing materials: 0<br>Report preparing: 0<br>Preparing a Presentation: 0<br>Presentations: 0<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 2<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 2 |                                                                       |                            |  |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Numbers</b>                                                        | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b> |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                     | 60                         |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                       |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                       |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                       |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                       |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                       |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                       | <b>60</b>                  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                       | <b>40</b>                  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Attendance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                       |                            |  |



| <b>Workload</b>      | <b>Activity</b>                               | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b> | <b>Duration (weekly hour)</b> | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                      | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours               | 14                           | 3                             | 42                            |
|                      | Weekly Tutorial Hours                         |                              |                               |                               |
|                      | Reading Tasks                                 | 5                            | 1                             | 5                             |
|                      | Studies                                       | 14                           | 1                             | 14                            |
|                      | Material Design and Implementation            |                              |                               |                               |
|                      | Report Preparing                              |                              |                               |                               |
|                      | Preparing a Presentation                      |                              |                               |                               |
|                      | Presentations                                 |                              |                               |                               |
|                      | Midterm Exam and Preperation for Midterm Exam | 4                            | 2                             | 8                             |
|                      | Final Exam and Preperation for Final Exam     | 3                            | 2                             | 6                             |
|                      | Other ( should be emphasized)                 |                              |                               |                               |
|                      | Total Workload                                | -                            | -                             | 75                            |
|                      | Total Workload / 25                           |                              |                               | 75/25                         |
| Course Credit (ECTS) |                                               |                              | 3                             |                               |

| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | No | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|                                                                                 | 1  | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems.                                    |   |   | x |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 2  | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                                                   |   |   | x |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 3  | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and                                                        |   |   |   | x |   |
|                                                                                 | 4  | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. |   | x |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                  |   |   |   | x |   |

|                                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|
|                                                          | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of engineering solutions. |   |   | x |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                        |   |   | x |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                      |   | x |   |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).                                                       | x |   |   |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and                                                                                                                 |   | x |   |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 11 | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                                                                   |   | x |   |  |  |  |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |    | Department Management<br>tasarim@gazi.edu.tr                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |   |   |  |  |  |

|                    | Program Outcome 1 | Program Outcome2 | Program Outcome3 | Program Outcome 4 | Program Outcome5 | Program Outcome6 | Program Outcome 7 | Program çıktısı 8 | Program Outcome 9 | Program Outcome10 | Program Outcome11 |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>       | 3                 | 3                | 5                | 2                 | 4                | 3                | 3                 | 2                 | 1                 | 2                 | 2                 |
| Learning outcome 1 |                   |                  | 1                | 1                 | 1                | 1                | 1                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Learning outcome 2 |                   | 1                | 1                | 1                 |                  | 1                |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Learning outcome 3 | 1                 | 1                | 1                |                   | 1                |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Learning outcome 4 | 1                 | 1                | 1                |                   | 1                |                  | 1                 | 1                 |                   | 1                 | 1                 |
| Learning outcome 5 | 1                 |                  | 1                |                   | 1                | 1                | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |

| <b>Course Description Form</b> |                                            |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>    | <b>ETM202 MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGIES 1</b> |
| <b>Course Semester</b>         | 4                                          |

|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Catalog Content</b>               | Understanding of Casting, Forging, and Welding topics<br>Measurement and control skills<br>Machining skills<br>Understanding of Drilling, Turning, Boring, and related processes                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Textbook</b>                      | 1. Degarmo, E.P, Black, J.T. and Kohser, R.A. (1997). <i>Materials and processes in manufacturing</i> . USA: Prentice-Hall, Inc, Int. Ed.<br>2. Boothroyd, G., Knight, W. A. (1989). <i>Fundamentals of machining and machine cutting</i> . New York: Mark Dekker Inc.<br>3. M.P. Groover, <i>Fundamentals of modern manufacturing</i> , 3rd ed., 2007, Wiley                              |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>       | 1. Kalpakjian, S., Schmid, S. R. (2005). <i>Manufacturing engineering and technology</i> . Londra: Pearson, 5th Ed.<br>2. DeGarmo, E. P., Black, J. T. (2007). <i>Materials and processes in manufacturing</i> . USA: John Wiley & Sons, 10th Ed.                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Credit</b>                        | <b>3 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course (</b> | No Prerequisites - %70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>            | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>          | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>             | Learning Casting processes (sand casting, mold sanding, pattern preparation, molding, metal casting)<br>Learning Welding techniques (oxy-acetylene welding, arc welding, submerged arc welding)<br>Recognizing Casting and Welding defects<br>Learning Metal processing methods (forging, pressing, extrusion, rolling)<br>Learning Machining methods (wire drawing, machining procedures) |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>      | 1. Learning basic operations and practical applications.<br>2. Learning casting and forging methods.<br>3. Learning welding techniques.<br>4. Learning measurement-control tool and application methods.<br>5. Learning machining methods.                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>           | Face to face<br>Practical training                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                   |                            |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                                                                                  | <b>1. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Introduction, basic concepts, hand tools and their uses           |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>2. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Machining and Machining; Basic operations                         |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>3. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Casting: Model and core making                                    |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>4. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Casting: Casting methods and applications                         |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>5. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Tattoo: Tattoo methods and applications                           |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>6. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Source and application methods                                    |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>7. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Application 1                                                     |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>8. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Application 2                                                     |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>9. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Measurement - Control                                             |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>10. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Applications                                                      |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>11. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Machining: General tools, Machine tools and their uses            |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>12. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Hole drilling, Drilling tools and drilling with different methods |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>13. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Machining: Turning, Turning processes and applications            |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>14. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Machining: Milling, Milling processes and applications            |                            |  |
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b><br><i>(These are examples. Please fill which activities you use in the course)</i> | Weekly theoretical course hours: 2<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 1<br>Reading Activities: 0<br>Internet browsing, library work: 5<br>Designing and implementing materials: 5<br>Report preparing: 0<br>Preparing a Presentation: 0<br>Presentations: 0<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 4<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 4 |                                                                   |                            |  |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Numbers</b>                                                    | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b> |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                 | 60                         |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                   |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                   |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                   |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                   |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                   |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                   | <b>60</b>                  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                   | <b>40</b>                  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Attendance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                   |                            |  |

| Workload | Activity                                      | Total Number of Weeks | Duration (weekly) | Total Period Work Load |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
|          | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours               | 14                    | 2                 | 28                     |
|          | Weekly Tutorial Hours                         | 14                    | 1                 | 14                     |
|          | Reading Tasks                                 |                       |                   |                        |
|          | Studies                                       | 2                     | 5                 | 10                     |
|          | Material Design and Implementation            | 3                     | 5                 | 15                     |
|          | Report Preparing                              |                       |                   |                        |
|          | Preparing a Presentation                      |                       |                   |                        |
|          | Presentations                                 |                       |                   |                        |
|          | Midterm Exam and Preparation for Midterm Exam | 1                     | 4                 | 4                      |
|          | Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam     | 1                     | 4                 | 4                      |
|          | Other ( should be emphasized)                 |                       |                   |                        |
|          | Total Workload                                | -                     | -                 | 75                     |
|          | Total Workload / 25                           |                       |                   | 75/25                  |
|          | Course Credit (ECTS)                          |                       |                   | 3                      |

  

| Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes | No | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|                                                                          | 1  | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems.                                    |   | x |   |   |   |
|                                                                          | 2  | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                                                   |   |   | x |   |   |
|                                                                          | 3  | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions.                                            |   |   |   | x |   |
|                                                                          | 4  | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. |   |   | x |   |   |
|                                                                          | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                  |   |   |   | x |   |

|                                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|
|                                                          | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of engineering solutions. |  |  |  |  |  |  |   | x |   |
|                                                          | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   | x |
|                                                          | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  | x |   |   |
|                                                          | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |   | x |   |
|                                                          | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and innovation.                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  | x |   |   |
|                                                          | 11 | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  | x |   |   |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |    | Prof. Dr. Adnan AKKURT<br>aakkurt@gazi.edu.tr                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |

|                    | Program Outcome 1 | Program Outcome 2 | Program Outcome 3 | Program Outcome 4 | Program Outcome 5 | Program Outcome 6 | Program Outcome 7 | Program Outcome 8 | Program Outcome 9 | Program Outcome 10 | Program Outcome 11 |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>       | 2                 | 3                 | 4                 | 3                 | 4                 | 4                 | 5                 | 2                 | 4                 | 3                  | 3                  |
| Learning outcome 1 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   | 1                 |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| Learning outcome 2 | 1                 | 1                 |                   | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                    | 1                  |
| Learning outcome 3 |                   |                   | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   | 1                 | 1                  |                    |
| Learning outcome 4 |                   |                   | 1                 |                   | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   | 1                 | 1                  | 1                  |
| Learning outcome 5 |                   | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                  | 1                  |

| <b>Course Description Form</b> |                |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>    | ETM203 STATICS |
| <b>Course Semester</b>         | 3              |

|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Catalog Content</b>                                                                                                  | General principles. Vector operations. Force vectors. Particle equilibrium. Concept of moment. Equilibrium of rigid bodies. Structural analysis. Truss systems, support systems, and machines. Internal forces. Friction. Centroid and center of gravity. Moment of inertia. Virtual work method.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |
| <b>Textbook</b>                                                                                                         | Hibbeler, "Engineering Statics"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                           |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>                                                                                          | 1. Hibbeler, Engineering Mechanics<br>2. Ferdinand P. Beer, "Engineering Statics"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |
| <b>Credit</b>                                                                                                           | <b>3 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                           |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course (Attendance Requirements)</b>                                                            | No Prerequisites - %70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                           |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>                                                                                               | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>                                                                                             | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                           |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>                                                                                                | Learning the concepts of Force and Moment.<br>Learning the concept of Static Equilibrium.<br>Acquiring the ability to perform structural system analysis.<br>Learning the concept of Internal Load.<br>Understanding the concept of Friction.<br>Learning the concepts of Geometric Center and Moment of Inertia.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>                                                                                         | 1. Acquiring the ability to draw Free Body Diagrams in mechanics and perform force-moment analyses.<br>2. Acquiring the ability to perform internal load analyses.<br>3. Learning the theory and application of engineering mechanics applied to solid bodies under the influence of planar forces.<br>4. Learning the theory and application of engineering mechanics applied to bodies under the influence of three-dimensional force systems.<br>5. Developing the ability to calculate geometric properties of cross-sections. |                                                                                                           |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>                                                                                              | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                           |
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                                                                                  | <b>Weeks</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Subjects</b>                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Introduction to Statics and Solid Mechanics, Fundamental Concepts and Principles. Unit Systems.           |
|                                                                                                                         | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Vectors, Decomposition of Vectors, Vector Operations.                                                     |
|                                                                                                                         | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Force Vectors in Plane and Space, Equilibrium of particle, Free Body Diagram (FBD).                       |
|                                                                                                                         | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Rigid Bodies, Internal and External Forces, Equivalent Forces, Types of Supports.                         |
|                                                                                                                         | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Resultant Force Systems, Concept of Moment, Moment of a Force about an Axis, Equilibrium of Rigid Bodies. |
|                                                                                                                         | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Structural Analysis, Support Systems, Truss Systems, Analysis and Calculation, Node and Section Method.   |
|                                                                                                                         | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Application and Calculation of Support Systems to Machines.                                               |
|                                                                                                                         | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Internal Forces, Distributed Forces, Bending Moment in Beams.                                             |
|                                                                                                                         | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Shear Force and Bending Moment Diagrams.                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                         | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Friction, Laws of Dry Friction, Coefficients of Friction, Rolling Friction.                               |
|                                                                                                                         | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Belt-Pulley Friction.                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                         | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Center of Gravity and Centroid, Mass Center and Centroid, Composite bodies.                               |
|                                                                                                                         | 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Moments of Inertia, Area and Mass Moments of Inertia, Parallel Axis Theorem.                              |
|                                                                                                                         | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Principle of Virtual Work.                                                                                |
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b><br><i>(These are examples. Please fill which activities you use in the course)</i> | Weekly theoretical course<br>hours: 3<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 0<br>Reading Activities: 0<br>Internet browsing, library work: 0<br>Designing and implementing materials: 2<br>Report preparing: 0<br>Preparing a Presentation: 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |

|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|
|                                                                                 | Presentations: 0<br>Preparation of Midterm and<br>Midterm Exam: 10<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 15 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                               |                               |   |   |   |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                      |                                                                                                                     | <b>Numbers</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b>    |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exams                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 30                            |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Assignment                                                                                                          | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 15                            |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Application                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Projects                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Practice                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Quiz                                                                                                                | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 15                            |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 60                            |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 40                            |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Attendance                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                               |                               |   |   |   |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                 | <b>Activity</b>                                                                                                     | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b>                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Duration (weekly hour)</b> | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours                                                                                     | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3                             | 42                            |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Tutorial Hours                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Reading Tasks                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Studies                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Material Design and Implementation                                                                                  | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2                             | 8                             |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Report Preparing                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Preparing a Presentation                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Presentations                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exam and Preperation for                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10                            | 10                            |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Final Exam and Preperation for Final                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 15                            | 15                            |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Other ( should be emphasized)                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                               | 75                            |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload / 25                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                               | 75/25                         |   |   |   |
| Course Credit (ECTS)                                                            |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3                             |                               |   |   |   |
| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | No                                                                                                                  | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                             | 2                             | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                   | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems.     |                               |                               | x |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 2                                                                                                                   | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                    |                               |                               |   | x |   |
|                                                                                 | 3                                                                                                                   | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions.             |                               |                               | x |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 4                                                                                                                   | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, |                               |                               |   | x |   |



|                                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                          |    | recognising their limitations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex                                                                      |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of engineering solutions. | x |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                        | x |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                      | x |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).                                                       | x |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and                                                                                                                 | x |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 11 | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                                                                   |   | x |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |    | Prof. Dr. Ahmet TAŞKESEN<br>taskesen@gazi.edu.tr                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                            | Program Outcome 1 | Program Outcome 2 | Program Outcome 3 | Program Outcome 4 | Program Outcome 5 | Program Outcome 6 | Program Outcome 7 | Program Outcome 8 | Program Outcome 9 | Program Outcome 10 | Program Outcome 11 |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>TOPLAM KATKI DÜZEYİ</b> | 3                 | 4                 | 3                 | 4                 |                   | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                  | 2                  |
| Learning outcome 1         | 1                 |                   | 1                 |                   |                   | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                  |                    |
| Learning outcome 2         |                   | 1                 |                   | 1                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| Learning outcome 3         |                   | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| Learning outcome 4         | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    | 1                  |
| Learning outcome 5         | 1                 | 1                 |                   | 1                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    | 1                  |

| <b>Course Description Form</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>    | <b>ETM204 STRENGTH OF MATERIALS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Course Semester</b>         | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>         | Fundamental principles of statics and mechanics, concepts of stress and strain, mechanical properties of materials, stress-strain relationship (Hooke's Law), elastic constants, tension, compression, shear, torsion, |

|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                         | bending stresses, bending and deflection in beams. Elastic curve equation, stresses due to temperature changes, buckling, stability of structures; compound loading, stress and strain transformation, principal stresses.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Textbook</b>                                                                                                         | 1. Russell C. Hibbeler, Mechanics of Materials, Pearson                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>                                                                                          | 1. Gere, J., Mechanics of materials,<br>2. Ferdinand P. Beer, Mechanics of Materials, McGraw-Hill                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Credit</b>                                                                                                           | <b>3 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course ( Attendance Requirements)</b>                                                           | No Prerequisites - %70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>                                                                                               | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>                                                                                             | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>                                                                                                | Stress analysis in elements subjected to axial or direct shear force<br>Concept of strain<br>Displacement in axially loaded bars<br>Stress and angle of rotation in elements subjected to torsion<br>Bending stress in beams<br>Shear stress in beams subjected to transverse shear<br>Stress analysis in elements subjected to compound loading<br>Stress transformation equations and concepts of principal stress and maximum shear stress with Mohr's Circle |                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>                                                                                         | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ability to calculate stresses for elastic objects</li> <li>2. Ability to calculate unit deformations in elastic objects</li> <li>3. Ability to calculate the stress state at a point under combined loading for mechanical design</li> <li>4. Understand the concepts of principal stress and be able to apply stress transformation</li> </ol>                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>                                                                                              | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                                                                                  | <b>Weeks</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>Subjects</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Introduction - Concept and types of stresses.                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                         | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Normal stress, Shear stress. Bearing stresses in fasteners.                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                         | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Allowable stress, safety factor. Concept of Strain.                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                         | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mechanical properties of materials. Relationship between Stress and Strain. Tensile test. Hooke's Law; Modulus of Elasticity and material constants. |
|                                                                                                                         | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Axial loading. Principle of superposition. Stresses and strains due to temperature changes.                                                          |
|                                                                                                                         | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Torsion. Stresses and strains in circular shafts. Angle of twist in elastic region. Design of power transmission shafts.                             |
|                                                                                                                         | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Torsion in non-circular elements. Torsion formula for thin-walled shafts.                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                         | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Pure bending condition. Shear force and bending moment diagrams.                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                         | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Bending and deflection in beams. Equation of elastic curve.                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                         | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Shear stress in beams subjected to bending; Stress and Strain transformations.                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                         | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Stress state due to compound loading.                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                         | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Stress transformations in plane stress condition. Principal stresses. Maximum shear stress.                                                          |
| 13                                                                                                                      | Mohr's Circle in plane stress condition.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                      |
| 14                                                                                                                      | Buckling. Stability of structures; Euler's Formula.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b><br><i>(These are examples. Please fill which activities you use in the course)</i> | Weekly theoretical course<br>hours: 3<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 0<br>Reading Activities: 1<br>Internet browsing, library work: 1<br>Designing and implementing materials: 2<br>Report preparing: 0<br>Preparing a Presentation: 0<br>Presentations: 0<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 2<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 9                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                      |

|                                                                                 |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                      |                                             | <b>Numbers</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b>   |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exams                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 30                           |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Assignment                                  | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 15                           |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Application                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Projects                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Practice                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Quiz                                        | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 15                           |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Percent of In-term Studies (%)              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>60</b>                    |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>40</b>                    |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
| Attendance                                                                      |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                 | <b>Activity</b>                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b> | <b>Duration (weekly hour)</b> | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 14                           | 3                             | 42                            |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Tutorial Hours                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Reading Tasks                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5                            | 1                             | 5                             |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Studies                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5                            | 1                             | 5                             |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Material Design and Implementation          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4                            | 2                             | 8                             |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Report Preparing                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Preparing a Presentation                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Presentations                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exam and Preperation for            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3                            | 2                             | 6                             |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Final Exam and Preperation for Final        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                            | 9                             | 9                             |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Other ( should be emphasized)               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                               | 75                            |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload / 25                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                               | 75/25                         |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Course Credit (ECTS)                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                               | 3                             |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | No                                          | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                               |                               | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|                                                                                 | 1                                           | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems.                                    |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   | x |   |
|                                                                                 | 2                                           | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                                                   |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   | x |   |
|                                                                                 | 3                                           | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions.                                            |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   | x |   |
|                                                                                 | 4                                           | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. |                              |                               |                               |   |   | x |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 5                                           | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                  |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 6                                           | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                               |                               | x |   |   |   |   |

|                                                          |                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
|                                                          |                                                  | society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of engineering solutions. |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|                                                          | 7                                                | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.   | X |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|                                                          | 8                                                | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                 |   | X |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|                                                          | 9                                                | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).  |   | X |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|                                                          | 10                                               | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and innovation.                                                |   | X |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|                                                          | 11                                               | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                              |   |   |  |  |  |  | X |  |  |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> | Prof. Dr. Ahmet TAŞKESEN<br>taskesen@gazi.edu.tr |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |

|                            | Program çıktısı 1 | Program çıktısı 2 | Program çıktısı 3 | Program çıktısı 4 | Program çıktısı 5 | Program çıktısı 6 | Program çıktısı 7 | Program çıktısı 8 | Program çıktısı 9 | Program çıktısı 10 | Program çıktısı 11 |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>TOPLAM KATKI DÜZEYİ</b> | 4                 | 4                 | 4                 | 3                 |                   | 1                 | 1                 | 2                 | 2                 | 2                  | 4                  |
| Öğrenim çıktısı 1          | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   |                   | 1                 |                   |                    | 1                  |
| Öğrenim çıktısı 2          | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   | 1                  | 1                  |
| Öğrenim çıktısı 3          | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   |                   |                   | 1                 | 1                  | 1                  |
| Öğrenim çıktısı 4          | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                    | 1                  |

| <b>Course Description Form</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>    | <b>ETM205 ENGINEERING DESIGN TOOLS AND ELEMENTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Course Semester</b>         | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>         | Recognition of mechanical design elements (gears, cams, bearings, etc.) and understanding their functions<br>Skill in constructing simple systems using mechanical design elements<br>Ability to solve problems related to motion transmission<br>Utilization of appropriate modeling methods |
| <b>Textbook</b>                | 1. Makine Teknolojileri için Birimler, Formüller ve Çizelgeler, M., Gülesin, A., Güllü, B.B., Buldum, Seçkin kitabevi, 2003, Ankara<br>2. Makine Tasarımı Temel İlkeler / Prof. Dr. Tezcan Şekercioğlu Birsen Yayınevi, 2023.                                                                 |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b> | Makine Meslek Resmi, Nejat Kıraç, Dora Yayınevi, 2019.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Credit</b>                  | <b>4 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                            |                            |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course (</b>                                                                                    | No Prerequisites - %70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                            |                            |  |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>                                                                                               | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                            |                            |  |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>                                                                                             | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                            |                            |  |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>                                                                                                | <p>Learning mechanical tools and components used in design according to Turkish and World standards</p> <p>Conducting studies on the modeling of mechanical science elements and their use in systems</p> <p>Learning common problems and practical approaches that industrial design engineers need to know during project design</p> <p>Learning approaches to solving engineering problems</p> <p>Acquiring knowledge about basic design and engineering topics</p> <p>Developing teamwork skills</p>                                           |                                                                            |                            |  |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>                                                                                         | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Learning engineering design and components.</li> <li>2. Being able to evaluate the functions of components used in mechanical systems within the design.</li> <li>3. Developing the ability to generate ideas and solutions by using components used in mechanical systems within a given problem.</li> <li>4. Utilizing, modeling, and if necessary, conducting prototype work for components used in mechanical systems within the system, individually or as a group, and presenting them.</li> </ol> |                                                                            |                            |  |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>                                                                                              | Face to face<br>Practical training                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                            |                            |  |
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                                                                                  | <b>1. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Introduction, Basic concepts                                               |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>2. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Gear wheel mechanisms                                                      |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>3. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Gear wheel mechanisms                                                      |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>4. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Gear wheel mechanisms, belt pulley and chain mechanisms                    |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>5. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Gear, pulley and chain mechanisms and their applications in design systems |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>6. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Gear, pulley and chain mechanisms and their applications in design systems |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>7. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Wedges, pins, pins, shims, circlips                                        |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>8. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Rivets and welds                                                           |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>9. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Springs and cams                                                           |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>10. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Practice                                                                   |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>11. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Practice                                                                   |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>12. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Bearings                                                                   |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>13. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Bearings                                                                   |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>14. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Construction examples                                                      |                            |  |
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b><br><i>(These are examples. Please fill which activities you use in the course)</i> | <p>Weekly theoretical course hours: 2</p> <p>Weekly tutorial hours: 2</p> <p>Reading Activities: 0</p> <p>Internet browsing, library work: 2</p> <p>Designing and implementing materials: 4</p> <p>Report preparing: 2</p> <p>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 0</p> <p>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 4</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                            |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Numbers</b>                                                             | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b> |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                            |                            |  |

|                            |                                             |   |           |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---|-----------|
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b> | Assignment                                  |   |           |
|                            | Application                                 |   |           |
|                            | Projects                                    |   |           |
|                            | Practice                                    |   |           |
|                            | Quiz                                        | 3 | 60        |
|                            | Percent of In-term Studies (%)              |   | <b>60</b> |
|                            | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%) |   | <b>40</b> |
|                            | Attendance                                  |   |           |

| <b>Workload</b> | <b>Activity</b>                               | <b>Total Number of</b> | <b>Duration (weekly hour)</b> | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                 | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours               | 14                     | 2                             | 28                            |
|                 | Weekly Tutorial Hours                         | 14                     | 2                             | 28                            |
|                 | Reading Tasks                                 |                        |                               |                               |
|                 | Internet browsing, library                    | 3                      | 2                             | 6                             |
|                 | Material Design and Implementation            | 5                      | 4                             | 20                            |
|                 | Report Preparing                              | 5                      | 2                             | 10                            |
|                 | Preparing a Presentation                      |                        |                               |                               |
|                 | Presentations                                 |                        |                               |                               |
|                 | Midterm Exam and Preparation for Midterm Exam |                        |                               |                               |
|                 | Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam     | 2                      | 4                             | 16                            |
|                 | Other ( should be emphasized)                 | -                      | -                             | -                             |
|                 | <b>Total Workload</b>                         | -                      | -                             | 100                           |
|                 | <b>Total Workload / 25</b>                    |                        |                               | 100/25                        |
|                 | <b>Course Credit (ECTS)</b>                   |                        |                               | 4                             |

| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | No | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|                                                                                 | 1  | Adequate knowledge in mathematics, science and engineering subjects pertaining to the relevant discipline; ability to use theoretical and applied information in these areas to model and solve engineering problems. |   | x |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 2  | Ability to identify, formulate, and solve complex engineering problems; ability to select and apply proper analysis and modeling methods for this purpose.                                                            |   | x |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 3  | Ability to design a complex system, process, device or product under realistic constraints and conditions, in such a way as to meet the desired result; ability to apply modern design methods for this purpose.      |   |   | x |   |   |

|                                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                          | 4  | Ability to develop, select and use modern techniques and tools necessary for analysis and solution of complex problems in engineering applications; ability to use information technologies effectively. |  |   | x |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex                          |  | x |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on                                                                                                                                                     |  |   | x |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession,                                                                                                                          |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                          |  | x |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).           |  |   | x |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and innovation.                                                         |  |   | x |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 11 | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                       |  |   |   | x |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |    | 1. Prof. Dr. Hüdayim BAŞAK, <a href="mailto:hasak@gazi.edu.tr">hasak@gazi.edu.tr</a>                                                                                                                     |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |

|                    | Program Outcome 1 | Program Outcome2 | Program Outcome 3 | Program Outcome4 | Program Outcome5 | Program Outcome 6 | Program Outcome7 | Program Outcome 8 | Program Outcome9 | Program Outcome10 | Program Outcome11 |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>       | 2                 | 2                | 3                 | 3                | 2                | 3                 |                  | 2                 | 3                |                   | 4                 |
| Learning outcome 1 | 1                 | 1                | 1                 | 1                |                  |                   |                  |                   |                  |                   | 1                 |
| Learning outcome 2 | 1                 | 1                | 1                 | 1                | 1                | 1                 |                  | 1                 |                  |                   | 1                 |
| Learning outcome 3 |                   |                  | 1                 | 1                | 1                | 1                 |                  | 1                 | 1                |                   | 1                 |
| Learning outcome 4 |                   |                  |                   |                  |                  | 1                 |                  |                   | 2                |                   | 1                 |

|                    | Program Outcome 1 | Program Outcome 2 | Program Outcome 3 | Program Outcome 4 | Program Outcome 5 | Program Outcome 6 | Program Outcome 7 | Program Outcome 8 | Program Outcome 9 | Program Outcome 10 | Program Outcome 11 |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>       | 2                 | 3                 | 4                 | 5                 | 2                 | 1                 |                   |                   |                   | 2                  | 2                  |
| Learning outcome 1 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| Learning outcome 2 |                   | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| Learning outcome 3 |                   |                   | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   | 1                  | 1                  |
| Learning outcome 4 |                   |                   | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   | 1                  |                    |
| Learning outcome 5 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   |                   | 1                 |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| Learning outcome 6 |                   |                   |                   | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    | 1                  |

| <b>Course Description Form</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>          | <b>ETM208 MECHANISMS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Course Semester</b>               | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>               | Engineering Basic concepts,<br>Degrees of Freedom<br>Crank Slider Mechanism<br>4 bar Mechanism<br>Movement analysis<br>Connecting Rod Curve<br>Position, Speed, Acceleration Analysis                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Textbook</b>                      | 3. Eres Söylemez, Makina Teorisi-I Mekanizma Tekniği, 2017<br>4. İbrahim Deniz Akçalı, Mekanizma Tekniği<br>5. Ahmet Özdemir, Ulvi Şeker, Mekanizmalar, 1995<br>6. J. E. Shigley, Shigley's Mechanical Engineering Design 10th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2014<br>7. Robert Norton Machine Design: An Integrated Approach, 6th Edition, Pearson, 2019 |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>       | 1. Sclater, Neil; Chironis, Nicholas, Mechanisms and Mechanical Devices Sourcebook, Fourth Edition.<br>2. Neil Sclater, Mechanisms and Mechanical Devices Sourcebook, 5th Edition 5th Edition.                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Credit</b>                        | <b>3 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course (</b> | No Prerequisites<br>%70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>            | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>          | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |



|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                      |                            |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| <b>Course Objectives</b>                                                                                                    | <p>Learning the field of design engineering activity<br/> Learning solution approaches to engineering problems<br/> Having knowledge of basic design and engineering issues<br/> In order for students to realize basic Machine Design, they learn the types of movements and which mechanism approaches can provide these movements.<br/> They have the ability to determine the movement types and mechanism types required for the design.</p>                          |                                                                                                                      |                            |  |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>                                                                                             | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The purpose of the courses to be taken in design engineering education and general concepts are learned.</li> <li>2. Knows what engineering skills a design engineer should have.</li> <li>3. Learns engineering calculation approaches.</li> <li>4- Recognizes mechanisms and knows where to use them.</li> <li>5- Place of use of mechanisms - gain calculation and design ability according to working conditions.</li> </ol> |                                                                                                                      |                            |  |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>                                                                                                  | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                      |                            |  |
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                      |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                             | <b>1. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Basic concepts: Mathematics and Physics approaches                                                                   |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                             | <b>2. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Introduction of the General Concept and basic mechanisms                                                             |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                             | <b>3. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Degrees of Freedom                                                                                                   |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                             | <b>4. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Degrees of Freedom Applications                                                                                      |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                             | <b>5. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Classification of mechanisms                                                                                         |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                             | <b>6. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Crank – Slider (3 bar) mechanism motion analysis                                                                     |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                             | <b>7. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4 bar mechanism motion analysis                                                                                      |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                             | <b>8. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Crank – Slider (3 bar) mechanism Connecting rod curve                                                                |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                             | <b>9. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4 bar mechanism Connecting rod curve                                                                                 |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                             | <b>10. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Synthesis of mechanisms (3 bar mechanism)                                                                            |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                             | <b>11. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Synthesis of mechanisms (4 bar mechanism)                                                                            |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                             | <b>12. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Kinematic analysis, position, velocity and acceleration analysis approaches (Mathematical theorems and applications) |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                             | <b>13. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Kinematic analysis, position, velocity and acceleration analysis approaches (3 rod mechanism)                        |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                             | <b>14. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Kinematic analysis, position, velocity and acceleration analysis approaches (4 rod mechanism))                       |                            |  |
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b><br><br><i>(These are examples. Please fill which activities you use in the course)</i> | <p>Weekly theoretical course hours: 2<br/> Weekly tutorial hours: 1<br/> Reading Activities: 3<br/> Internet browsing, library work: 1<br/> Designing and implementing materials: 3<br/> Report preparing: 0<br/> Preparing a Presentation: 0<br/> Presentations: 0<br/> Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 8<br/> Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 8</p>                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |                            |  |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Numbers</b>                                                                                                       | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b> |  |
|                                                                                                                             | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                    | 30                         |  |
|                                                                                                                             | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                      |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                             | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                      |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                             | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                    | 30                         |  |
|                                                                                                                             | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                      |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                             | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                      |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                             | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                      | <b>60</b>                  |  |

|  |                                             |  |           |  |
|--|---------------------------------------------|--|-----------|--|
|  | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%) |  | <b>40</b> |  |
|  | Attendance                                  |  |           |  |

| <b>Workload</b>             | <b>Activity</b>                               | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b> | <b>Duration (weekly hour)</b> | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                             | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours               | 14                           | 2                             | 28                            |
|                             | Weekly Tutorial Hours                         | 14                           | 1                             | 14                            |
|                             | Reading Tasks                                 | 2                            | 3                             | 6                             |
|                             | Studies                                       | 5                            | 1                             | 5                             |
|                             | Material Design and Implementation            | 2                            | 3                             | 6                             |
|                             | Report Preparing                              |                              |                               |                               |
|                             | Preparing a Presentation                      |                              |                               |                               |
|                             | Presentations                                 |                              |                               |                               |
|                             | Midterm Exam and Preperation for Midterm Exam | 1                            | 8                             | 8                             |
|                             | Final Exam and Preperation for Final Exam     | 1                            | 8                             | 8                             |
|                             | Other ( should be emphasized)                 |                              |                               |                               |
|                             | <b>Total Workload</b>                         | -                            | -                             | <b>75</b>                     |
|                             | <b>Total Workload / 25</b>                    |                              |                               | <b>75/25</b>                  |
| <b>Course Credit (ECTS)</b> |                                               |                              | <b>3</b>                      |                               |

| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | No | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|                                                                                 | 1  | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems.                                    |   |   |   |   | x |
|                                                                                 | 2  | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                                                   |   |   |   |   | x |
|                                                                                 | 3  | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and                                                        |   |   | x |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 4  | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. |   |   | x |   |   |

|                                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                          | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                |   | x |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of engineering solutions. |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                        |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                      | x |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).                                                       |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and                                                                                                                 |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 11 | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                                                                   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |    | Prof. Dr. Murat Tolga ÖZKAN<br>tozkan@gazi.edu.tr                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                           | Program Outcome 1 | Program Outcome 2 | Program Outcome 3 | Program Outcome 4 | Program Outcome 5 | Program Outcome 6 | Program Outcome 7 | Program Outcome 8 | Program Outcome 9 | Program Outcome 10 | Program Outcome 11 |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>              | 5                 | 5                 | 3                 | 3                 | 2                 |                   |                   | 1                 |                   |                    |                    |
| <b>Learning outcome 1</b> | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   | 1                 |                   |                    |                    |
| <b>Learning outcome 2</b> | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| <b>Learning outcome 3</b> | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |

|                    |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Learning outcome 4 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Learning outcome 5 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| <b>COURSE DESCRIPTION FORM</b>                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>                                   | <b>ETM210 ELECTRONICS FOR PRODUCT AND SYSTEM DESIGN</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Course Semester</b>                                        | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>                                        | Having a basic knowledge of electricity and electronics<br>Ability to perform electrical circuit analysis<br>Ability to use modern engineering methods<br>Teamwork and leadership skills<br>Ability to communicate verbally and in writing<br>Ability to design, implement, and conduct experiments                                                                                                  |
| <b>Textbook</b>                                               | 8. Çelebi, H.H. (1999). <i>Elektrik bilgisi</i> . İstanbul: Yüce Yayınları.<br>9. Özkan T. (1995). <i>Temel elektronik</i> . İstanbul: Kayhan Matbaası                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>                                | 1. Demirel, H. (2012). <i>Elektronik devre elemanları elektronik devreler</i> . İstanbul: Birsen Yayınevi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Credit</b>                                                 | <b>2 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course ( Attendance Requirements)</b> | No Prerequisites<br>%70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>                                     | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>                                   | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>                                      | To be able to understand electrical circuits and instruments and use them in designs<br>To be able to use electronic systems in industrial products<br>To learn solution approaches to engineering problems                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>                               | 1. Gain knowledge about the use of electrical and electronic systems in industrial design.<br>2. To have general knowledge about basic electrical and electronic systems.<br>3. Understand the importance of electrical and electronic systems in design engineering.<br>4. Basic electrical circuit analysis can be performed.<br>5. Simple design examples of electronic elements can be realized. |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>                                    | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                        | <b>Hafta Konular</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                               | 1 Introduction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                               | 2 The meaning and importance of design                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                               | 3 Historical development of design                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                               | 4 The importance of design for the national and industrial development                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                               | 5 Important designs and innovations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                               | 6 The methodology of design and its rules                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                               | 7 Fundamentals of design                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                               | 8 Elementary design process                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                               | 9 Analysing simple part designs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                               | 10 Component design                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                               | 11 Applications of component designs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                               | 12 Analysing simple system designs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                               | 13 System design                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                               | 14 Applications of system designs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                               |          |          |          |          |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b>                                            | Weekly theoretical course hours: 2<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 0<br>Reading Activities: 0<br>Internet browsing, library work: 1<br>Designing and implementing materials: 2<br>Report preparing: 3<br>Preparing a Presentation: 2<br>Presentations: 2<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 2<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 3 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                               |          |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Numbers</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b> |                               |          |          |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 40                         |                               |          |          |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10                         |                               |          |          |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10                         |                               |          |          |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                               |          |          |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                               |          |          |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                               |          |          |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 60                         |                               |          |          |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 40                         |                               |          |          |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Attendance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                               |          |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                 | <b>Activity</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Duration (weekly)</b>   | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |          |          |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                          | 28                            |          |          |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Tutorial Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                               |          |          |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Reading Tasks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                               |          |          |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                          | 4                             |          |          |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Material Design and Implementation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2                          | 4                             |          |          |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Report Preparing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3                          | 3                             |          |          |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Preparing a Presentation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2                          | 2                             |          |          |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Presentations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2                          | 2                             |          |          |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exam and Preperation for Midterm Exam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2                          | 4                             |          |          |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Final Exam and Preperation for Final                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3                          | 3                             |          |          |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Other ( should be emphasized)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                               |          |          |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                          | 50                            |          |          |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload / 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            | 50/25                         |          |          |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Course Credit (ECTS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            | 2                             |          |          |          |          |          |
| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | <b>No</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Program Outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |                               | <b>1</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> |
|                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems. |                            |                               |          |          |          |          | x        |
|                                                                                 | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable                                   |                            |                               |          |          |          |          | x        |
|                                                                                 | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions.         |                            |                               |          |          |          |          | x        |

|                                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                           |  |  |  |  |          |          |          |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|----------|----------|----------|--|
|                                                          | 4  | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, <i>recognising their limitations.</i> |                                           |  |  |  |  |          | <b>x</b> |          |  |
|                                                          | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                         |                                           |  |  |  |  |          |          | <b>x</b> |  |
|                                                          | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of                                 | <b>x</b>                                  |  |  |  |  |          |          |          |  |
|                                                          | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing <i>disparities</i> .                                                       |                                           |  |  |  |  |          | <b>x</b> |          |  |
|                                                          | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                               |                                           |  |  |  |  |          |          |          |  |
|                                                          | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target                                                                                                                 |                                           |  |  |  |  |          |          |          |  |
|                                                          | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and                                                                                                                          |                                           |  |  |  |  | <b>x</b> |          |          |  |
|                                                          | 11 | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                                                                            |                                           |  |  |  |  |          |          |          |  |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Head of Department<br>tasarim@gazi.edu.tr |  |  |  |  |          |          |          |  |

|                    | Program Outcome1 | Program Outcome2 | Program Outcome3 | Program Outcome4 | Program Outcome5 | Program Outcome6 | Program Outcome7 | Program çıktısı 8 | Program Outcome9 | Program Outcome10 | Program çıktısı 11 |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>       | 4                | 4                | 5                | 3                | 4                | 1                | 2                |                   |                  | 1                 |                    |
| Learning outcome 1 | 1                | 1                | 1                |                  | 1                |                  |                  |                   |                  |                   |                    |
| Learning outcome 2 | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                |                  | 1                |                   |                  |                   |                    |
| Learning outcome 3 | 1                | 1                | 1                |                  | 1                | 1                | 1                |                   |                  |                   |                    |
| Learning outcome 4 |                  |                  | 1                | 1                |                  |                  |                  |                   |                  |                   |                    |
| Learning outcome 5 | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                |                  |                  |                   |                  | 1                 |                    |

| <b>Course Description Form</b> |                                       |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>    | <b>ETM212 COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN 1</b> |

|                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Semester</b>                                            | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>                                            | Design 2D and 3D parts<br>Ability to use computer software<br>Defining problems and creating solution suggestions<br>Adapting to new technologies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
| <b>Textbook</b>                                                   | 1. Lombard, M., Solidworks 2013 Bible, Willey Pub., USA, 2013.<br><br>2. Taşkesen, A., Mendi, F, Toktaş, İ. ve Eldem, C. AutoCAD ile Çizim ve Modelleme, Gazi Kitabevi, Ankara, 2008.<br><br>3. Başak, H. AutoCAD ve Uygulamaları, Nobel Yay., Ankara 2007.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                        |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>                                    | 1. Mendi, F., Kişioğlu, Y. ve Teşkesen, A., SolidWorks: Çizim – Modelleme – Analiz, Gazi Kitabevi, Ankara, 2012.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                        |
| <b>Credit</b>                                                     | 2 ECTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                        |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course<br/>( Attendance Requirements)</b> | No Prerequisites- %70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                        |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>                                         | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                        |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>                                       | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                        |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>                                          | To teach students the basic principles of computer-aided design and 2D drawing techniques.<br>To provide students with practical skills in solid and surface modeling by improving their 3D modeling skills.<br>Realizing the design of complex products and systems<br>To provide knowledge and application skills on sheet metal design and processing techniques in a computer-aided design environment.<br>Creating construction pictures of a product and/or system |                                                        |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>                                   | 1. Students can accurately and effectively create 2D drawings and 3D models using computer-aided design tools<br>2. Can design functional assemblies by combining different parts<br>3. Can create technical documents in accordance with engineering standards                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                        |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>                                        | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                        |
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                            | <b>1. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Introduction and Fundamentals of Computer Aided Design |
|                                                                   | <b>2. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2D Drawing Fundamentals and Tools                      |
|                                                                   | <b>3. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Advanced 2D Drawing Techniques and applications        |
|                                                                   | <b>4. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3D Modeling Fundamentals                               |
|                                                                   | <b>5. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3D Part Modeling Techniques                            |
|                                                                   | <b>6. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3D Part Modeling and Application                       |
|                                                                   | <b>7. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3D Part modeling and Editing                           |
|                                                                   | <b>8. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Introduction to Assembly Design                        |
|                                                                   | <b>9. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Assembly Design and Analysis                           |
|                                                                   | <b>10. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Assembly and Motion Simulations                        |
|                                                                   | <b>11. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Part-level Drawing and Documentation                   |
|                                                                   | <b>12. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Technical Drawing and Documentation at assembly level  |
|                                                                   | <b>13. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Surface modeling Design and Modeling                   |
|                                                                   | <b>14. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Surface modeling Application                           |

|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| <p><b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b></p> <p><i>(These are examples. Please fill which activities you use in the course)</i></p> | <p>Weekly theoretical course hours: 2<br/> Weekly tutorial hours: 1<br/> Reading Activities: 4<br/> Internet browsing, library work: 10<br/> Designing and implementing materials: 0<br/> Report preparing: 0<br/> Preparing a Presentation: 0<br/> Presentations: 0<br/> Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam:2<br/> Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 2</p> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |  |  |
| <p><b>Assessment Criteria</b></p>                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Numbers</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b>    |                               |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 40                            |                               |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20                            |                               |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               | <b>60</b>                     |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               | <b>40</b>                     |   |   |   |  |  |
| Attendance                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |  |  |
| <p><b>Workload</b></p>                                                                                                             | <b>Activity</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Duration (weekly hour)</b> | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                             | 28                            |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Weekly Tutorial Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                             | 14                            |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Reading Tasks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2                             | 4                             |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Material Design and Implementation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Report Preparing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Preparing a Presentation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Presentations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Midterm Exam and Preperation for Midterm Exam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2                             | 2                             |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Final Exam and Preperation for Final Exam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2                             | 2                             |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Other ( should be emphasized)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Total Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                             | 50                            |   |   |   |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Total Workload / 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               | 50/25                         |   |   |   |  |  |
| Course Credit (ECTS)                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2                             |                               |   |   |   |  |  |
| <p><b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b></p>                                             | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                             | 2                             | 3 | 4 | 5 |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems. | x                             |                               |   |   |   |  |  |



|  |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
|  | 2  | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                                                   | x |   |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3  | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions.                                            |   | x |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4  | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. | x |   |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|  | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of engineering solutions.   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession,                                                                                                                                                                        |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|  | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                        |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|  | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).                                                         | x |   |  |  |  |  |
|  | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and innovation.                                                                                                       | x |   |  |  |  |  |

|                                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
|                                                          | 11 | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes. |                                           |  |  |  |  |  | x |  |  |  |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |    |                                                                                                                                                    | Head of Department<br>tasarim@gazi.edu.tr |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |

|                    | Program Outcome 1 | Program Outcome 2 | Program Outcome 3 | Program Outcome 4 | Program Outcome 5 | Program Outcome 6 | Program Outcome 7 | Program çıktısı 8 | Program Outcome 9 | Program Outcome 10 | Program Outcome 11 |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>       | 1                 | 2                 | 3                 | 2                 |                   |                   |                   |                   | 1                 | 1                  | 3                  |
| Learning outcome 1 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    | 1                  |
| Learning outcome 2 |                   | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   | 1                  | 1                  |
| Learning outcome 3 |                   |                   | 1                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   | 1                 |                    | 1                  |
| Learning outcome 4 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| Learning outcome 5 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |

### COURSE DESCRIPTION FORM

|                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>                                   | <b>ETM301 THERMODYNAMICS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Course Semester</b>                                        | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>                                        | Developing the ability to understand and comprehend basic thermodynamic concepts<br>Professional and ethical responsibility<br>Ability to use modern engineering methods<br>Ability to identify, formulate and solve problems                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Textbook</b>                                               | 10. Çengel, Y. ve Boles, M., Mühendislik Yaklaşımıyla Termodinamik, (Çe. T. Derbentli), McGraw-Hill, İst., 1996.<br>11. Çengel, Yunus A. Fundamentals of thermal-fluid science, McGraw-Hill                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>                                | 2. Öztürk, A. and Kılıç, A., Thermodynamics with Solved Problems, Çağlayan Kitabevi, 1998.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Credit</b>                                                 | <b>3 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course ( Attendance Requirements)</b> | No Prerequisites<br>%70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>                                     | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>                                   | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>                                      | Understanding the engineering profession and ethics<br>To develop the ability to define complex engineering problems and analyze them with the principles of thermodynamics.<br>To learn solution approaches to engineering problems<br>To develop the ability to produce solutions in terms of energy efficiency and sustainability using thermodynamic principles. |

|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>      | 1. To gain the ability to solve thermodynamic problems by mathematical and analytical methods<br>2. To gain the ability to explain and apply the principles and laws of thermodynamics<br>3. To gain the ability to transform thermodynamic topics into practical applications and adapt them to industrial problems.<br>4. Develop the ability to describe and analyze the behavior of thermodynamic systems.<br>5. To develop the ability to associate knowledge in the field of thermodynamics with current research and to produce innovative solutions |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>           | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>               | <b>Hafta</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Konular</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |
|                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Basic concepts and definitions. Dimension and units. System properties. Equilibrium state. State changes and cycles. Pressure. Temperature. The zeroth law of thermodynamics.                                               |                            |
|                                      | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Pure matter and its properties. Pure matter and phase change stages. Shape properties and tables.                                                                                                                           |                            |
|                                      | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Ideal gas and equation of state. Real gases. Compressibility factor and generalized graph. Other equations of state. Introduction to the first law of thermodynamics.                                                       |                            |
|                                      | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | First law of thermodynamics (for closed systems). Heat and work. Specific heat. Internal energy, enthalpy, specific heat of ideal gases. Specific heats of solids and liquids.                                              |                            |
|                                      | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | First law of thermodynamics (for open systems). Conservation of mass. Conservation of energy. Flow work. Open systems with continuous flow                                                                                  |                            |
|                                      | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Discontinuity in open systems. Steady state, steady flow systems. Second law of thermodynamics. Heat machines. Cooling systems and heat pumps.                                                                              |                            |
|                                      | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Reversible and irreversible processes. Carnot cycle and its principles. Thermodynamic temperature scale.                                                                                                                    |                            |
|                                      | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Clausius inequality. Entropy. The principle of entropy increase. Third law of thermodynamics. Entropy change of pure matter. Temperature-Entropy (T-s) diagram.                                                             |                            |
|                                      | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Entropy change of perfect gases. Reversible continuous flow work. Adiabatic efficiencies of some machines. Exergy and second law solution.                                                                                  |                            |
|                                      | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Second law solution of closed and open systems. Power cycles with gas flow: Air standard assumptions.                                                                                                                       |                            |
|                                      | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Otto and Diesel cycles. Brayton cycle. Brayton cycle with regeneration. Ideal jet propulsion cycles. Steam power cycles: Rankine cycle. Ideal Rankine cycle with reheating, ideal regenerative Rankine cycle. Cogeneration. |                            |
|                                      | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Refrigeration cycles: Cooling machines and heat pumps. Reverse Carnot cycle. Vapor compression refrigeration cycle. Heat pump systems. Gas refrigeration cycle.                                                             |                            |
|                                      | 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Ideal gas mixtures. Air-vapor mixture.                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |
|                                      | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Exercises.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b> | Weekly theoretical course hours: 3<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 0<br>Reading Activities: 2<br>Internet browsing, library work: 2<br>Designing and implementing materials: 3<br>Report preparing: 0<br>Preparing a Presentation: 0<br>Presentations: 0<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 2<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 2                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Numbers</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b> |
|                                      | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 40                         |
|                                      | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |

|                                                                                 |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                      | Application                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Projects                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Practice                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Quiz                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 20                            |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Percent of In-term Studies (%)              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 60                            |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 40                            |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Attendance                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |                               |   |   |   |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                 | <b>Activity</b>                             | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Duration (weekly hour)</b> | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours             | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3                             | 42                            |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Tutorial Hours                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Reading Tasks                               | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2                             | 10                            |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Studies                                     | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2                             | 12                            |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Material Design and Implementation          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3                             | 3                             |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Report Preparing                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Preparing a Presentation                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Presentations                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exam and Preperation for            | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2                             | 4                             |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Final Exam and Preperation for Final        | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2                             | 4                             |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Other ( should be emphasized)               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               | 75                            |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload / 25                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               | 75/25                         |   |   |   |
| Course Credit (ECTS)                                                            |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3                             |                               |   |   |   |
| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | No                                          | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                             | 2                             | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|                                                                                 | 1                                           | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems.                                    |                               |                               |   | x |   |
|                                                                                 | 2                                           | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                                                   |                               |                               | x |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 3                                           | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions.                                            |                               |                               |   | x |   |
|                                                                                 | 4                                           | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. |                               | x                             |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 5                                           | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                  |                               |                               |   |   | x |
|                                                                                 | 6                                           | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of                          |                               |                               |   |   |   |

|                                                          |                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|
|                                                          | 7                                                | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   | x |  |
|                                                          | 8                                                | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|                                                          | 9                                                | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|                                                          | 10                                               | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | x |   |  |
|                                                          | 11                                               | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> | Prof. Dr. Veysel Özdemir<br>vozdemir@gazi.edu.tr |                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |

|                    | Program Outcome1 | Program Outcome2 | Program Outcome3 | Program Outcome4 | Program Outcome5 | Program Outcome6 | Program Outcome7 | Program çıktısı 8 | Program Outcome9 | Program Outcome10 | Program çıktısı 11 |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>       | 4                | 3                | 4                | 2                | 5                |                  | 4                |                   |                  | 1                 |                    |
| Learning outcome 1 | 1                | 1                | 1                |                  | 1                |                  | 1                |                   |                  |                   |                    |
| Learning outcome 2 | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                |                  | 1                |                   |                  |                   |                    |
| Learning outcome 3 | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                |                  | 1                |                   |                  |                   |                    |
| Learning outcome 4 | 1                |                  | 1                |                  | 1                |                  | 1                |                   |                  |                   |                    |
| Learning outcome 5 |                  |                  |                  |                  | 1                |                  |                  |                   |                  | 1                 |                    |

### COURSE DESCRIPTION FORM

|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b> | <b>ETM302 FLUID MECHANICS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Course Semester</b>      | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>      | Professional and ethical responsibility<br>Ability to use modern engineering methods<br>Teamwork and leadership skills.<br>Ability to communicate verbally and in writing<br>Ability to identify, formulate and solve problems<br>Ability to design, implement and design experiments |

|                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                               |                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Textbook</b>                                               | <p>12. Akışkanlar Mekaniği (Temelleri Ve Uygulamaları), Y. A. Çengel, J.M. Cimbala, 1. Baskı, <a href="#">Güven</a> Bilimsel, 2008</p> <p>13. Munson, B.R., Young, D.F., Okiishi, T.H. and Huebsch, W.W., Fundamentals of Fluid Mechanics, Wiley Pub. 2009.</p> <p>14. White, F.M., Fluid Mechanics, McGraw-Hill Pub., Int. Ed., 2011.</p>                                                                                                                                                      |                                               |                            |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>                                | <p>3. Akışkanlar Mekaniği ve Hidrolik Problemleri, C. Ilgaz, M.E.Karahan, A.Bulu, Çağlayan Kitabevi, 1. Baskı, 1993</p> <p>4. Akışkanlar Mekaniği ve Hidrolik, R.V.Giles, Güven Kitabevi, 1980</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                               |                            |
| <b>Credit</b>                                                 | <b>3 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                               |                            |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course ( Attendance Requirements)</b> | No Prerequisites<br>%70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                               |                            |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>                                     | Elective                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                               |                            |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>                                   | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                               |                            |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>                                      | <p>Understanding the engineering profession and ethics</p> <p>To gain the ability to comprehend and analyze static and dynamic properties of fluids.</p> <p>To learn solution approaches to engineering problems</p> <p>To have knowledge of basic design and engineering issues</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                               |                            |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>                               | <p>1. Mastering the basic topics of fluid mechanics</p> <p>2. Develop the ability to analyze complex problems related to fluid flows.</p> <p>3. Gain the ability to understand and apply kinematic properties of fluids</p> <p>4. Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, gaining awareness about ethical responsibilities</p> <p>5. To develop the ability to follow research in the field of fluid mechanics and to produce innovative solutions.</p> |                                               |                            |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>                                    | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                               |                            |
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                        | <b>Hafta</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Konular</b>                                |                            |
|                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Introduction                                  |                            |
|                                                               | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Fluid statics                                 |                            |
|                                                               | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Basic fluid dynamics - Bernolli equation      |                            |
|                                                               | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Fluid kinematics                              |                            |
|                                                               | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Controllable volume analysis                  |                            |
|                                                               | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Differential analysis of fluid flow           |                            |
|                                                               | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Dimensional analysis, simulation and modeling |                            |
|                                                               | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Viscous flow in pipes                         |                            |
|                                                               | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Flow over immersed objects                    |                            |
|                                                               | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Applications                                  |                            |
|                                                               | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Flow in open channel                          |                            |
|                                                               | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Compressible flow                             |                            |
|                                                               | 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Applications                                  |                            |
| 14                                                            | Turbo machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                               |                            |
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b>                          | <p>Weekly theoretical course hours: 3</p> <p>Weekly tutorial hours: 0</p> <p>Reading Activities: 5</p> <p>Internet browsing, library work: 5</p> <p>Designing and implementing materials: 5</p> <p>Report preparing: 2</p> <p>Preparing a Presentation: 0</p> <p>Presentations: 0</p> <p>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 4</p> <p>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 5</p>                                                                                                     |                                               |                            |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Numbers</b>                                | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b> |
|                                                               | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                             | 40                         |
|                                                               | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                             | 20                         |
|                                                               | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                               |                            |
|                                                               | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                               |                            |
|                                                               | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                               |                            |

|                                                                                 |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|
|                                                                                 | Quiz                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Percent of In-term Studies (%)              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               | <b>60</b>                     |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               | <b>40</b>                     |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Attendance                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |                               |   |   |   |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                 | <b>Activity</b>                             | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Duration (weekly hour)</b> | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours             | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3                             | 42                            |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Tutorial Hours                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Reading Tasks                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5                             | 5                             |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Studies                                     | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5                             | 10                            |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Material Design and Implementation          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5                             | 5                             |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Report Preparing                            | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2                             | 4                             |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Preparing a Presentation                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Presentations                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exam and Preperation for            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4                             | 4                             |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Final Exam and Preperation for Final        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5                             | 5                             |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Other ( should be emphasized)               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                             | 75                            |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload / 25                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               | 75/25                         |   |   |   |
| Course Credit (ECTS)                                                            |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3                             |                               |   |   |   |
| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | No                                          | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                             | 2                             | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|                                                                                 | 1                                           | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems.                                    |                               |                               |   |   | x |
|                                                                                 | 2                                           | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                                                   |                               |                               |   |   | x |
|                                                                                 | 3                                           | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions.                                            |                               |                               |   |   | x |
|                                                                                 | 4                                           | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. | x                             |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 5                                           | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                  |                               |                               |   |   | x |
|                                                                                 | 6                                           | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of                          | x                             |                               |   |   |   |

|                                                          |                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                          | 7                                                | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity. | x |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 8                                                | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                               |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 9                                                | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target                                                 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 10                                               | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and                                                          | x |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 11                                               | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> | Prof. Dr. Veysel Özdemir<br>vozdemir@gazi.edu.tr |                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                           | Program Outcome1 | Program Outcome2 | Program Outcome3 | Program Outcome4 | Program Outcome5 | Program Outcome6 | Program Outcome7 | Program çıktısı 8 | Program Outcome9 | Program Outcome10 | Program çıktısı 11 |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>              | 4                | 4                | 5                | 1                | 4                | 1                | 1                |                   |                  | 1                 |                    |
| <b>Learning outcome 1</b> | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                |                  |                  |                   |                  |                   |                    |
| <b>Learning outcome 2</b> | 1                | 1                | 1                |                  | 1                |                  |                  |                   |                  |                   |                    |
| <b>Learning outcome 3</b> | 1                | 1                | 1                |                  | 1                |                  |                  |                   |                  |                   |                    |
| <b>Learning outcome 4</b> |                  | 1                | 1                |                  |                  | 1                | 1                |                   |                  |                   |                    |
| <b>Learning outcome 5</b> | 1                |                  | 1                |                  | 1                |                  |                  |                   |                  | 1                 |                    |

| <b>Course Description Form</b> |                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>    | <b>ETM303 MACHINE ELEMENT 1</b>                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Course Semester</b>         | 5                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>         | Engineering Basic concepts<br>Principal Stresses<br>Material Behaviors<br>Loading types<br>Connectors<br>Riveted Joints<br>Welded Joints<br>Bolted Joints |



|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |                                                          |                |                    |                |                                             |                |                   |                |                                                  |                |                |                |                |                |               |                |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>Textbook</b>                      | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. M. Tolga ÖZKAN Makine Elemanları Ders notları, 2024</li> <li>2. Mustafa Akkurt, Makina Elemanları Birsen Yayınevi, 2018.</li> <li>3. J. E. Shigley, Shigley's Mechanical Engineering Design 10th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2014.</li> <li>4. Robert Norton Machine Design: An Integrated Approach, 6th Edition, Pearson, 2019.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |                                                          |                |                    |                |                                             |                |                   |                |                                                  |                |                |                |                |                |               |                |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>       | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Fatih C. Babalık, Kadir Çavdar, Makine Elemanları ve Konstrüksiyon Örnekleri, Dora Yayınları, 2021.</li> <li>2. Atila Bozacı, Makina Elemanları, Literatür Yayıncılık, 2023.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |                                                          |                |                    |                |                                             |                |                   |                |                                                  |                |                |                |                |                |               |                |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |
| <b>Credit</b>                        | <b>3 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |                                                          |                |                    |                |                                             |                |                   |                |                                                  |                |                |                |                |                |               |                |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course (</b> | Attendance Requirements 70%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                                                          |                |                    |                |                                             |                |                   |                |                                                  |                |                |                |                |                |               |                |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>            | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |                                                          |                |                    |                |                                             |                |                   |                |                                                  |                |                |                |                |                |               |                |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>          | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |                                                          |                |                    |                |                                             |                |                   |                |                                                  |                |                |                |                |                |               |                |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>             | <p>Learning the field of design engineering activity<br/> Learning solution approaches to engineering problems<br/> Having knowledge of basic design and engineering issues<br/> By explaining the calculation approaches of basic Machine Elements to the students, it is aimed to enable them to learn and synthesize which machine elements will be used in the design process and the engineering approaches required for the design of these machine elements.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |                                                          |                |                    |                |                                             |                |                   |                |                                                  |                |                |                |                |                |               |                |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>      | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.The purpose of the courses to be taken in design engineering education and general concepts are learned.</li> <li>2. Knows what engineering skills a design engineer should have</li> <li>3. Learns engineering calculation approaches</li> <li>4- Knows the Machine Elements and knows the places where they will be used.</li> <li>5- Place of use of Machine Elements - gain calculation and design ability according to working conditions</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |                                                          |                |                    |                |                                             |                |                   |                |                                                  |                |                |                |                |                |               |                |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>           | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                |                                                          |                |                    |                |                                             |                |                   |                |                                                  |                |                |                |                |                |               |                |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>               | <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>1. Week</b></td> <td>Basic concepts; Basic Mathematics and Physics approaches</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>2. Week</b></td> <td>Principal stresses</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>3. Week</b></td> <td>Hooke's law; Material approach and behavior</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>4. Week</b></td> <td>Material strength</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>5. Week</b></td> <td>Stress hypothesis, static, dynamic loading types</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>6. Week</b></td> <td>Riveted Joints</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>7. Week</b></td> <td>Riveted Joints</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>8. Week</b></td> <td>Welded Joints</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>9. Week</b></td> <td>Welded Joints</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>10. Week</b></td> <td>Welded Joints</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>11. Week</b></td> <td>Welded Joints</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>12. Week</b></td> <td>Bolted Joints</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>13. Week</b></td> <td>Bolted Joints</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>14. Week</b></td> <td>Bolted Joints</td> </tr> </table> | <b>1. Week</b> | Basic concepts; Basic Mathematics and Physics approaches | <b>2. Week</b> | Principal stresses | <b>3. Week</b> | Hooke's law; Material approach and behavior | <b>4. Week</b> | Material strength | <b>5. Week</b> | Stress hypothesis, static, dynamic loading types | <b>6. Week</b> | Riveted Joints | <b>7. Week</b> | Riveted Joints | <b>8. Week</b> | Welded Joints | <b>9. Week</b> | Welded Joints | <b>10. Week</b> | Welded Joints | <b>11. Week</b> | Welded Joints | <b>12. Week</b> | Bolted Joints | <b>13. Week</b> | Bolted Joints | <b>14. Week</b> | Bolted Joints |
| <b>1. Week</b>                       | Basic concepts; Basic Mathematics and Physics approaches                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |                                                          |                |                    |                |                                             |                |                   |                |                                                  |                |                |                |                |                |               |                |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |
| <b>2. Week</b>                       | Principal stresses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |                                                          |                |                    |                |                                             |                |                   |                |                                                  |                |                |                |                |                |               |                |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |
| <b>3. Week</b>                       | Hooke's law; Material approach and behavior                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                                                          |                |                    |                |                                             |                |                   |                |                                                  |                |                |                |                |                |               |                |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |
| <b>4. Week</b>                       | Material strength                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |                                                          |                |                    |                |                                             |                |                   |                |                                                  |                |                |                |                |                |               |                |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |
| <b>5. Week</b>                       | Stress hypothesis, static, dynamic loading types                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |                                                          |                |                    |                |                                             |                |                   |                |                                                  |                |                |                |                |                |               |                |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |
| <b>6. Week</b>                       | Riveted Joints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                |                                                          |                |                    |                |                                             |                |                   |                |                                                  |                |                |                |                |                |               |                |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |
| <b>7. Week</b>                       | Riveted Joints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                |                                                          |                |                    |                |                                             |                |                   |                |                                                  |                |                |                |                |                |               |                |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |
| <b>8. Week</b>                       | Welded Joints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |                                                          |                |                    |                |                                             |                |                   |                |                                                  |                |                |                |                |                |               |                |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |
| <b>9. Week</b>                       | Welded Joints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |                                                          |                |                    |                |                                             |                |                   |                |                                                  |                |                |                |                |                |               |                |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |
| <b>10. Week</b>                      | Welded Joints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |                                                          |                |                    |                |                                             |                |                   |                |                                                  |                |                |                |                |                |               |                |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |
| <b>11. Week</b>                      | Welded Joints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |                                                          |                |                    |                |                                             |                |                   |                |                                                  |                |                |                |                |                |               |                |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |
| <b>12. Week</b>                      | Bolted Joints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |                                                          |                |                    |                |                                             |                |                   |                |                                                  |                |                |                |                |                |               |                |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |
| <b>13. Week</b>                      | Bolted Joints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |                                                          |                |                    |                |                                             |                |                   |                |                                                  |                |                |                |                |                |               |                |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |
| <b>14. Week</b>                      | Bolted Joints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |                                                          |                |                    |                |                                             |                |                   |                |                                                  |                |                |                |                |                |               |                |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |                 |               |

|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b><br><i>(These are examples. Please fill which activities you use in the course)</i> | Weekly theoretical course hours: 3<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 0<br>Reading Activities: 3<br>Internet browsing, library work: 1<br>Designing and implementing materials: 1<br>Report preparing: 0<br>Preparing a Presentation: 0<br>Presentations: 0<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 5<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 5 |                |                            |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Numbers</b> | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b> |
|                                                                                                                         | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1              | 40                         |
|                                                                                                                         | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |                            |
|                                                                                                                         | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1              | 20                         |
|                                                                                                                         | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                            |
|                                                                                                                         | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                            |
|                                                                                                                         | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |                            |
|                                                                                                                         | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                | <b>60</b>                  |
|                                                                                                                         | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                | <b>40</b>                  |
|                                                                                                                         | Attendance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |                            |

|                                                                                 |                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                 | <b>Activity</b>                               | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Duration (weekly hour)</b> | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours               | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3                             | 42                            |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Tutorial Hours                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Reading Tasks                                 | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3                             | 12                            |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Studies                                       | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                             | 5                             |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Material Design and Implementation            | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                             | 6                             |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Report Preparing                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Preparing a Presentation                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Presentations                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exam and Preperation for Midterm Exam | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5                             | 5                             |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Final Exam and Preperation for Final Exam     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5                             | 5                             |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Other ( should be emphasized)                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload                                | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                             | 75                            |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload / 25                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               | 75/25                         |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Course Credit (ECTS)                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               | 3                             |   |   |   |
| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | No                                            | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                             | 2                             | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|                                                                                 | 1                                             | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems. |                               |                               |   |   | x |

|  |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |
|--|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|
|  | 2  | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                                                   |   |   |   |  |  |  | x |
|  | 3  | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and                                                        |   |   | x |  |  |  |   |
|  | 4  | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. |   |   | x |  |  |  |   |
|  | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                  |   | x |   |  |  |  |   |
|  | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of engineering solutions.   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |
|  | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                          |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |
|  | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                        | x |   |   |  |  |  |   |
|  | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).                                                         |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |
|  | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and                                                                                                                   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |

|                                                          |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                          | 11                                                | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> | Prof. Dr. Murat Tolga ÖZKAN<br>tozkan@gazi.edu.tr |                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                    | Program Outcome 1 | Program Outcome 2 | Program Outcome 3 | Program Outcome 4 | Program Outcome 5 | Program Outcome 6 | Program Outcome 7 | Program Outcome 8 | Program Outcome 9 | Program Outcome 10 | Program Outcome 11 |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>       | 5                 | 5                 | 3                 | 3                 | 2                 |                   |                   | 1                 |                   |                    |                    |
| Learning outcome 1 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   | 1                 |                   |                    |                    |
| Learning outcome 2 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| Learning outcome 3 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| Learning outcome 4 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| Learning outcome 5 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |

| <b>Course Description Form</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>          | <b>ETM304 MACHINE ELEMENT 2</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Course Semester</b>               | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>               | Engineering Basic concepts,<br>Principal Stresses,<br>Material Behaviors,<br>Loading types,<br>Power and Motion transmission<br>Shaft Design<br>Belt Pulley Mechanisms<br>Gear Design<br>Spur wheel<br>Helical Gear Wheel<br>Bevel Gear Wheel<br>Worm Screw Wheel<br>Bearing Design |
| <b>Textbook</b>                      | 15. M. Tolga ÖZKAN Makine Elemanları Ders notları, 2024<br>16. Mustafa Akkurt, Makina Elemanları Birsen Yayınevi, 2018.<br>17. J. E. Shigley, Shigley's Mechanical Engineering Design 10th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2014.                                                              |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>       | 1. Robert Norton, Design of Machinery with Student Resource DVD McGraw-Hill Education, 2011.<br>2. Fatih C. Babalık, Kadir Çavdar, Makine Elemanları ve Konstrüksiyon Örnekleri, Dora Yayınları, 2021.<br>3. Atıla Bozacı, Makina Elemanları, Literatür Yayıncılık, 2023.           |
| <b>Credit</b>                        | <b>4 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course (</b> | Attendance Requirements 70%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>            | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                |                            |                |                  |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |             |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |                     |                 |                     |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Instruction Language</b>                                                                                             | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |                            |                |                  |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |             |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |                     |                 |                     |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                  |                 |                   |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>                                                                                                | <p>Learning the field of design engineering activity<br/> Learning solution approaches to engineering problems<br/> Having knowledge of basic design and engineering issues<br/> By explaining the calculation approaches of basic Machine Elements to the students, it is aimed to enable them to learn and synthesize which machine elements will be used in the design process and the engineering approaches required for the design of these machine elements.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |                            |                |                  |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |             |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |                     |                 |                     |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                  |                 |                   |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>                                                                                         | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ability to learn the purpose and general concepts of the courses to be taken in design engineering education</li> <li>2. Having engineering skills</li> <li>3. Ability to learn engineering calculation approaches</li> <li>4. Being able to recognize and use Machine Elements</li> <li>5. Use of Machine Elements - gaining the ability to calculate and design according to working conditions</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |                            |                |                  |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |             |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |                     |                 |                     |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                  |                 |                   |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>                                                                                              | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                            |                |                  |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |             |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |                     |                 |                     |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                  |                 |                   |
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                                                                                  | <table border="1"> <tr><td><b>1. Week</b></td><td>General concepts</td></tr> <tr><td><b>2. Week</b></td><td>Power and movement</td></tr> <tr><td><b>3. Week</b></td><td>Design of shafts I</td></tr> <tr><td><b>4. Week</b></td><td>Design of shafts II</td></tr> <tr><td><b>5. Week</b></td><td>Powertrains</td></tr> <tr><td><b>6. Week</b></td><td>Belt pulley design</td></tr> <tr><td><b>7. Week</b></td><td>Spur gear design I</td></tr> <tr><td><b>8. Week</b></td><td>Spur gear design II</td></tr> <tr><td><b>9. Week</b></td><td>Helical gear design</td></tr> <tr><td><b>10. Week</b></td><td>Bevel gear design I</td></tr> <tr><td><b>11. Week</b></td><td>Bevel gear design II</td></tr> <tr><td><b>12. Week</b></td><td>Worm and gear design</td></tr> <tr><td><b>13. Week</b></td><td>Bearing design I</td></tr> <tr><td><b>14. Week</b></td><td>Bearing design II</td></tr> </table> |                |                            | <b>1. Week</b> | General concepts | <b>2. Week</b> | Power and movement | <b>3. Week</b> | Design of shafts I | <b>4. Week</b> | Design of shafts II | <b>5. Week</b> | Powertrains | <b>6. Week</b> | Belt pulley design | <b>7. Week</b> | Spur gear design I | <b>8. Week</b> | Spur gear design II | <b>9. Week</b> | Helical gear design | <b>10. Week</b> | Bevel gear design I | <b>11. Week</b> | Bevel gear design II | <b>12. Week</b> | Worm and gear design | <b>13. Week</b> | Bearing design I | <b>14. Week</b> | Bearing design II |
| <b>1. Week</b>                                                                                                          | General concepts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |                            |                |                  |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |             |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |                     |                 |                     |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                  |                 |                   |
| <b>2. Week</b>                                                                                                          | Power and movement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |                            |                |                  |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |             |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |                     |                 |                     |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                  |                 |                   |
| <b>3. Week</b>                                                                                                          | Design of shafts I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |                            |                |                  |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |             |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |                     |                 |                     |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                  |                 |                   |
| <b>4. Week</b>                                                                                                          | Design of shafts II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |                            |                |                  |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |             |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |                     |                 |                     |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                  |                 |                   |
| <b>5. Week</b>                                                                                                          | Powertrains                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |                            |                |                  |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |             |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |                     |                 |                     |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                  |                 |                   |
| <b>6. Week</b>                                                                                                          | Belt pulley design                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |                            |                |                  |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |             |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |                     |                 |                     |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                  |                 |                   |
| <b>7. Week</b>                                                                                                          | Spur gear design I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |                            |                |                  |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |             |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |                     |                 |                     |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                  |                 |                   |
| <b>8. Week</b>                                                                                                          | Spur gear design II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |                            |                |                  |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |             |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |                     |                 |                     |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                  |                 |                   |
| <b>9. Week</b>                                                                                                          | Helical gear design                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |                            |                |                  |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |             |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |                     |                 |                     |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                  |                 |                   |
| <b>10. Week</b>                                                                                                         | Bevel gear design I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |                            |                |                  |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |             |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |                     |                 |                     |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                  |                 |                   |
| <b>11. Week</b>                                                                                                         | Bevel gear design II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                |                            |                |                  |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |             |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |                     |                 |                     |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                  |                 |                   |
| <b>12. Week</b>                                                                                                         | Worm and gear design                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                |                            |                |                  |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |             |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |                     |                 |                     |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                  |                 |                   |
| <b>13. Week</b>                                                                                                         | Bearing design I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |                            |                |                  |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |             |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |                     |                 |                     |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                  |                 |                   |
| <b>14. Week</b>                                                                                                         | Bearing design II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |                            |                |                  |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |             |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |                     |                 |                     |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                  |                 |                   |
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b><br><i>(These are examples. Please fill which activities you use in the course)</i> | Weekly theoretical course hours: 3<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 0<br>Reading Activities: 1<br>Internet browsing, library work: 1<br>Designing and implementing materials: 2<br>Report preparing: 0<br>Preparing a Presentation: 0<br>Presentations: 0<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 10<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |                            |                |                  |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |             |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |                     |                 |                     |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                  |                 |                   |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Numbers</b> | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b> |                |                  |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |             |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |                     |                 |                     |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|                                                                                                                         | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1              | 40                         |                |                  |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |             |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |                     |                 |                     |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|                                                                                                                         | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |                            |                |                  |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |             |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |                     |                 |                     |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|                                                                                                                         | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1              | 20                         |                |                  |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |             |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |                     |                 |                     |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|                                                                                                                         | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |                            |                |                  |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |             |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |                     |                 |                     |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|                                                                                                                         | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |                            |                |                  |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |             |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |                     |                 |                     |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|                                                                                                                         | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                |                            |                |                  |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |             |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |                     |                 |                     |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|                                                                                                                         | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                | <b>60</b>                  |                |                  |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |             |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |                     |                 |                     |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|                                                                                                                         | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                | <b>40</b>                  |                |                  |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |             |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |                     |                 |                     |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                  |                 |                   |
|                                                                                                                         | Attendance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |                            |                |                  |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |             |                |                    |                |                    |                |                     |                |                     |                 |                     |                 |                      |                 |                      |                 |                  |                 |                   |

| <b>Workload</b>      | <b>Activity</b>                               | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b> | <b>Duration (weekly hour)</b> | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                      | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours               | 14                           | 3                             | 42                            |
|                      | Weekly Tutorial Hours                         |                              |                               |                               |
|                      | Reading Tasks                                 | 2                            | 1                             | 2                             |
|                      | Studies                                       | 12                           | 1                             | 12                            |
|                      | Material Design and Implementation            | 12                           | 2                             | 24                            |
|                      | Report Preparing                              |                              |                               |                               |
|                      | Preparing a Presentation                      |                              |                               |                               |
|                      | Presentations                                 |                              |                               |                               |
|                      | Midterm Exam and Preparation for Midterm Exam | 1                            | 10                            | 10                            |
|                      | Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam     | 1                            | 10                            | 10                            |
|                      | Other ( should be emphasized)                 |                              |                               |                               |
|                      | Total Workload                                | -                            | -                             | 100                           |
|                      | Total Workload / 25                           |                              |                               | 100/25                        |
| Course Credit (ECTS) |                                               |                              | 4                             |                               |

| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | No | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|                                                                                 | 1  | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems.                                    |   |   |   |   | x |
|                                                                                 | 2  | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                                                   |   |   |   |   | x |
|                                                                                 | 3  | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and                                                        |   |   | x |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 4  | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. |   |   | x |   |   |

|                                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                          | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                |   | x |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of engineering solutions. |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                        |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                      | x |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).                                                       |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and                                                                                                                 |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 11 | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                                                                   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |    | Prof. Dr. Murat Tolga ÖZKAN<br>tozkan@gazi.edu.tr                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                           | Program Outcome 1 | Program Outcome 2 | Program Outcome 3 | Program Outcome 4 | Program Outcome 5 | Program Outcome 6 | Program Outcome 7 | Program Outcome 8 | Program Outcome 9 | Program Outcome 10 | Program Outcome 11 |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>              | 5                 | 5                 | 3                 | 3                 | 2                 |                   |                   | 1                 |                   |                    |                    |
| <b>Learning outcome 1</b> | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   | 1                 |                   |                    |                    |
| <b>Learning outcome 2</b> | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| <b>Learning outcome 3</b> | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |

|                    |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Learning outcome 4 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Learning outcome 5 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| <b>COURSE DESCRIPTION FORM</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                            |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>        | <b>ETM305 PRODUCT DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                            |
| <b>Course Semester</b>             | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                            |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>             | Ability to use modern engineering tools<br>Teamwork and leadership skills<br>Ability to design and implement experiments<br>Ability to identify problems and make designs<br>Sustainable designs<br>Developing innovative products                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                            |
| <b>Textbook</b>                    | 1. Keinonen, T. and Takala, R., Product Concept Design: A Review of the Conceptual Design of Products in Industry, Springer, 2006.<br>2. Morris, R., Fundamentals of Product Design, AVA Pub., 2009.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                            |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>     | 3. Bordegoni, M. and Rizzi, C., Innovation in Product Design: From CAD to Virtual Prototyping, Springer, 2011.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                            |
| <b>Credit</b>                      | <b>5 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                            |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course</b> | No Prerequisites<br>Attendance Requirements %70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                            |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>          | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                            |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>        | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                            |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>           | Generating innovative design ideas<br>Solving and implementing a complex engineering project<br>Using computer programs effectively<br>Developing designs suitable for the target audience<br>Improving teamwork ability<br>Creating and implementing a design project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                            |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>    | 1. Students taking this course can prepare sketches, three-dimensional model creation, structural analyses, technical drawings and prototypes required in the process of developing a new product.<br>2. Students taking this course can identify design problems and develop solution suggestions.<br>3. Students taking this course can create a detailed report including research, design process, user needs analysis, analysis processes and final design recommendations.<br>4. Students taking this course gain skills in working as a team by communicating effectively and collaborating.<br>5. They gain the ability to effectively present the designed product or system |                                            |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>         | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                            |
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>             | <b>Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Subjects</b>                            |
|                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Introduction to the Product Design Process |
|                                    | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Product Design Specifications              |
|                                    | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Planning and Scheduling                    |
|                                    | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Conceptual Design                          |
|                                    | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Detail Design                              |
|                                    | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Detail Design                              |
|                                    | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Presentation of project                    |
|                                    | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Design for Manufacturing (DFM)             |
|                                    | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Design for Assembly (DFA)                  |
|                                    | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Design for Reliability                     |
| 11                                 | Human Factors in Design                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                            |



|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|
|                                                                                 | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Model and Prototyping                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |                               |                               |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Design for Environment and Sustainability                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                               |                               |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Presentation of project                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                               |                               |  |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b>                                            | Weekly theoretical course hours: 2<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 2<br>Reading Activities: 1<br>Internet browsing, library work 2<br>Designing and implementing materials: 2<br>Report preparing: 2<br>Preparing a Presentation: 1<br>Presentations: 1<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam:<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 5 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |  |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Numbers</b>               | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b>    |                               |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              | 60                            |                               |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              | 60                            |                               |  |   |   |   |   |   |
| Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 40                           |                               |                               |  |   |   |   |   |   |
| Attendance                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |  |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                 | <b>Activity</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b> | <b>Duration (weekly hour)</b> | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14                           | 2                             | 28                            |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Tutorial Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14                           | 2                             | 28                            |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Reading Tasks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5                            | 1                             | 5                             |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5                            | 2                             | 10                            |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Material Design and Implementation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12                           | 2                             | 24                            |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Report Preparing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8                            | 2                             | 16                            |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Preparing a Presentation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6                            | 1                             | 6                             |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Presentations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3                            | 1                             | 3                             |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exam and Preperation for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Final Exam and Preperation for Final                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                            | 5                             | 5                             |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Other ( should be emphasized)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                            | -                             | 125                           |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload / 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               | 5                             |  |   |   |   |   |   |
| Course Credit (ECTS)                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              | 5                             |                               |  |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                               |                               |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems. |                              |                               |                               |  |   |   | x |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable                                   |                              |                               |                               |  |   |   | x |   |   |

|  |                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|
|  | 3                                                        | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions.                                            |                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | x |  |   |   |
|  | 4                                                        | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. |                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | x |   |
|  | 5                                                        | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                  |                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   | x |
|  | 6                                                        | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of engineering solutions.   |                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |
|  | 7                                                        | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                          |                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |
|  | 8                                                        | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | x |   |
|  | 9                                                        | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).                                                         |                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   | x |
|  | 10                                                       | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and                                                                                                                   |                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | x |   |
|  | 11                                                       | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                                                                     |                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | x |   |
|  | <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Dr. Nurullah Yüksel<br>nurullahyuksel@gazi.edu.tr |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |

|                    | Program Outcome1 | Program Outcome2 | Program Outcome3 | Program Outcome 4 | Program Outcome5 | Program Outcome6 | Program Outcome7 | Program çıktısı 8 | Program Outcome9 | Program Outcome10 | Program Outcome11 |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>       | 3                | 3                | 3                | 4                 | 4                |                  |                  | 3                 | 4                | 3                 | 3                 |
| Learning outcome 1 | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                 | 1                |                  |                  | 1                 | 1                | 1                 | 1                 |
| Learning outcome 2 | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                 | 1                |                  |                  |                   | 1                |                   | 1                 |
| Learning outcome 3 | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                 | 1                |                  |                  |                   | 1                |                   |                   |
| Learning outcome 4 |                  |                  |                  |                   |                  |                  |                  | 1                 | 1                | 1                 | 1                 |
| Learning outcome 5 |                  |                  |                  | 1                 | 1                |                  |                  | 1                 |                  | 1                 |                   |

### COURSE DESCRIPTION FORM

Course Code and Name

ETM306 APPLIED PRODUCT ANS SYSTEM DESIGN

|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                         |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Semester</b>             | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                         |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>             | Ability to use modern engineering tools<br>Teamwork and leadership skills<br>Ability to design and implement experiments<br>Ability to identify problems and make designs<br>Sustainable designs<br>Developing innovative products                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                         |
| <b>Textbook</b>                    | 1. Keinonen, T. and Takala, R., Product Concept Design: A Review of the Conceptual Design of Products in Industry, Springer, 2006.<br>2. Morris, R., Fundamentals of Product Design, AVA Pub., 2009.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                         |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>     | 4. Bordegoni, M. and Rizzi, C., Innovation in Product Design: From CAD to Virtual Prototyping, Springer, 2011.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                         |
| <b>Credit</b>                      | <b>5 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course</b> | No Prerequisites<br>Attendance Requirements %70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                         |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>          | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                         |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>        | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>           | Generating innovative design ideas<br>Solving and implementing a complex engineering project<br>Using computer programs effectively<br>Developing designs suitable for the target audience<br>Improving teamwork ability<br>Creating and implementing a design project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>    | 1. Students taking this course can prepare sketches, three-dimensional model creation, structural analyses, technical drawings and prototypes required in the process of developing a new product.<br>2. Students taking this course can identify design problems and develop solution suggestions.<br>3. Students taking this course can create a detailed report including research, design process, user needs analysis, analysis processes and final design recommendations.<br>4. Students taking this course gain skills in working as a team by communicating effectively and collaborating.<br>5. They gain the ability to effectively present the designed product or system |                                         |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>         | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                         |
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>             | <b>Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Subjects</b>                         |
|                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Project introduction and discussion     |
|                                    | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Idea generation                         |
|                                    | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Needs analysis and evaluation           |
|                                    | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Market and Literature research          |
|                                    | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | concept creation                        |
|                                    | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | concept development                     |
|                                    | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Part modeling using CAD tools           |
|                                    | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | System modeling using CAD tools         |
|                                    | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Simulation and analysis using CAE tools |
|                                    | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Creating technical documentation        |
|                                    | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Prototyping                             |
|                                    | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Prototyping and testing                 |
|                                    | 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Create a project report                 |
| 14                                 | Layout and presentation preparation techniques                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                         |

|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b>                                            | Weekly theoretical course hours: 2<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 2<br>Reading Activities: 1<br>Internet browsing, library work 2<br>Designing and implementing materials: 2<br>Report preparing: 2<br>Preparing a Presentation: 1<br>Presentations: 1<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam:<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 5 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Numbers</b>               | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b>    |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                            | 60                            |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              | 60                            |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                            | 40                            |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Attendance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                 | <b>Activity</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b> | <b>Duration (weekly hour)</b> | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14                           | 2                             | 28                            |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Tutorial Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14                           | 2                             | 28                            |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Reading Tasks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5                            | 1                             | 5                             |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5                            | 2                             | 10                            |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Material Design and Implementation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12                           | 2                             | 24                            |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Report Preparing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8                            | 2                             | 16                            |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Preparing a Presentation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6                            | 1                             | 6                             |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Presentations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3                            | 1                             | 3                             |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exam and Preperation for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Final Exam and Preperation for Final                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                            | 5                             | 5                             |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Other ( should be emphasized)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                            | -                             | 125                           |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload / 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               | 5                             |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Course Credit (ECTS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               | 5                             |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                               | 1                             | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems. |                              |                               |                               |   | x |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable                                   |                              |                               |                               |   | x |   |   |

|                                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|
|                                                          | 3  | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions.                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |   |   |  |
|                                                          | 4  | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   | X |   |  |
|                                                          | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   | X |  |
|                                                          | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of engineering solutions.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
|                                                          | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
|                                                          | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   | X |   |  |
|                                                          | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   | X |  |
|                                                          | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and innovation.                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   | X |   |  |
|                                                          | 11 | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   | X |   |  |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |    | <p>Dr. Nurullah Yüksel<br/> nurullahyüksel@gazi.edu.tr</p>                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |

|                    | Program Outcome 1 | Program Outcome 2 | Program Outcome 3 | Program Outcome 4 | Program Outcome 5 | Program Outcome 6 | Program Outcome 7 | Program Outcome 8 | Program Outcome 9 | Program Outcome 0 | Program Outcome 1 | Program Outcome 1 |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>       | 3                 | 3                 | 3                 | 4                 | 4                 |                   |                   | 3                 | 4                 | 3                 |                   | 3                 |
| Learning outcome 1 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   | 1                 |
| Learning outcome 2 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   |                   | 1                 |                   |                   | 1                 |
| Learning outcome 3 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   |                   | 1                 |                   |                   |                   |
| Learning outcome 4 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   | 1                 |

|                    |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|--------------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| Learning outcome 5 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |
|--------------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|

| <b>Course Description Form</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>          | <b>ETM307 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Course Semester</b>               | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>               | The understanding of the concept of matrices, the history of programming languages, their applications, and the working environment.<br>Understanding of data types and variables.<br>Understanding basic operations, basic commands, and functions.<br>Ability to create iterative processes and loops.<br>Ability to use decision (conditional) statements.<br>Programming skills with MATLAB. |
| <b>Textbook</b>                      | 18. Attaway, Dorothy C. MATLAB: A Practical Introduction to Programming and Problem Solving. Butterworth-Heinemann, 2013.<br>19. Dukkupati, Rao V. MATLAB: An Introduction with Applications. New Age International, 2008.                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>       | 2. Mueller, John Paul, and Jim Sizemore. MATLAB for Dummies. John Wiley & Sons, 2021.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Credit</b>                        | <b>3 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course (</b> | No Prerequisites<br>%70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>            | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>          | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>             | Learning computer programming concepts through applications in a programming language.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>      | 1. Learning computer programming topics and methods.<br>2. Acquiring comprehensive and fundamental coding skills.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>           | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                         |                            |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                                                                                  | <b>1. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Introduction                            |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>2. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Concept of Matrices                     |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>3. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | MATLAB Programming Environment          |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>4. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Data Types - 1                          |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>5. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Data Types - 2                          |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>6. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Variables                               |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>7. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Basic and Arithmetic Operations         |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>8. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Basic Commands and Functions            |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>9. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Iterative Processes and Loops - 1       |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>10. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Iterative Processes and Loops - 2       |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>11. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Decision (Conditional) Statements       |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>12. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Using Conditional Statements with Loops |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>13. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Programming with MATLAB                 |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>14. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Creating Function Files                 |                            |  |
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b><br><i>(These are examples. Please fill which activities you use in the course)</i> | Weekly theoretical course hours: 2<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 1<br>Reading Activities: 0<br>Internet browsing, library work: 2<br>Designing and implementing materials: 3<br>Report preparing: 0<br>Preparing a Presentation: 0<br>Presentations: 0<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 7<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 3 |                                         |                            |  |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Numbers</b>                          | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b> |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                       | 60                         |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                         |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                         |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                         |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                         | <b>60</b>                  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                         | <b>40</b>                  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Attendance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                         |                            |  |

| Workload             | Activity                                      | Total Number of Weeks | Duration (weekly hour) | Total Period Work Load |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|                      | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours               | 14                    | 2                      | 28                     |
|                      | Weekly Tutorial Hours                         | 14                    | 1                      | 14                     |
|                      | Reading Tasks                                 |                       |                        |                        |
|                      | Studies                                       | 7                     | 2                      | 14                     |
|                      | Material Design and Implementation            | 2                     | 3                      | 6                      |
|                      | Report Preparing                              |                       |                        |                        |
|                      | Preparing a Presentation                      |                       |                        |                        |
|                      | Presentations                                 |                       |                        |                        |
|                      | Midterm Exam and Preperation for Midterm Exam | 1                     | 7                      | 7                      |
|                      | Final Exam and Preperation for Final Exam     | 2                     | 3                      | 6                      |
|                      | Other ( should be emphasized)                 |                       |                        |                        |
|                      | Total Workload                                | -                     | -                      | 75                     |
|                      | Total Workload / 25                           |                       |                        | 75/25                  |
| Course Credit (ECTS) |                                               |                       | 3                      |                        |

  

| Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes | No | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|                                                                          | 1  | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems.                                    |   | x |   |   |   |
|                                                                          | 2  | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                                                   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                          | 3  | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and                                                        |   | x |   |   |   |
|                                                                          | 4  | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. |   | x |   |   |   |



|                                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                          | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of engineering solutions. |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                        |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                      | x |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).                                                       |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and                                                                                                                 |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 11 | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                                                                   |   | x |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |    | Prof. Dr. İsmail Şahin<br>isahin@gazi.edu.tr                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |

|                           | Program Outcome1 | Program Outcome2 | Program Outcome3 | Program Outcome4 | Program Outcome5 | Program Outcome 6 | Program Outcome7 | Program çıktısı 8 | Program Outcome9 | Program Outcome10 | Program Outcome11 |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>              | 2                |                  | 2                | 2                |                  |                   |                  | 1                 |                  |                   | 2                 |
| <b>Learning outcome 1</b> | 1                |                  | 1                | 1                |                  |                   |                  |                   |                  |                   | 1                 |
| <b>Learning outcome 2</b> | 1                |                  | 1                | 1                |                  |                   |                  | 1                 |                  |                   | 1                 |

### Course Description Form

Course Code and Name

ETM308 CREATIVITY AND INNOVATION

|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Semester</b>               | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>               | Introduction, Creativity and innovation, Innovative and creative designs, Creative thinking techniques, Problem solving approaches, Introduction, history and philosophy of TRIZ, The history and description of TRIZ (TIPS), 40 principles and their use in design, The contradiction matrix and its use in design, The other TRIZ tools (material field analysis), Design applications of TRIZ, Examination of term course projects.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Textbook</b>                      | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Goldenber, J. and Mazarsky, D., Creativity in Product Innovation, Cambridge Univ. Press, Int. Ed., 2002.</li> <li>2. Altshuller, G., 40 Principles: TRIZ Keys to Technical Innovation, TrizTools, V.1, Tech. Innovation Center, Worcester-MA, USA, 2005.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>       | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Niku, S.B., Creative Design of Products and Sysetms, John Wiley &amp; Sons, Inc., Int. Ed., 2009.</li> <li>2. Le Masson, Pascal, Benoit Weil, and Armand Hatchuel. Strategic management of innovation and design. Cambridge Univ. Press, 2010.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Credit</b>                        | <b>3 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course (</b> | No Prerequisites<br>%70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>            | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>          | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>             | <p>Learning about creativity and innovation</p> <p>Learning creative thinking techniques</p> <p>Getting to know problem solving approaches</p> <p>Learning the TRIZ approach, contradiction matrix and 40 solution principles</p> <p>Getting to know other TRIZ tools</p> <p>Gain the ability to solve design problems using TRIZ</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>      | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They learn different creative thinking techniques and the ability to apply these techniques to real world problems</li> <li>2. Ability to develop creative and innovative approaches to solve complex problems</li> <li>3. Ability to apply problem solving approaches</li> <li>4. The ability to look at problems from different perspectives, think flexibly and take risks</li> <li>5. Ability to learn leadership and communication strategies that support creativity in business environments and apply these strategies in their future careers</li> </ol> |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>           | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                |                            |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                                                                                  | <b>1. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Introduction                                   |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>2. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Creativity and innovation                      |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>3. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Innovation types                               |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>4. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Innovative and creative designs                |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>5. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Creative thinking techniques                   |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>6. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Problem solving approaches                     |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>7. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Traditional methods that increase creativity   |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>8. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | The history and description of TRIZ (TIPS)     |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>9. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TRIZ philosophy and methods                    |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>10. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 40 principles and their use in design          |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>11. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | The contradiction matrix and its use in design |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>12. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | The other TRIZ tools (material field analysis) |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>13. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Design applications of TRIZ                    |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>14. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Examination of term course projects            |                            |  |
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b><br><i>(These are examples. Please fill which activities you use in the course)</i> | Weekly theoretical course hours: 2<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 0<br>Reading Activities: 0<br>Internet browsing, library work: 2<br>Designing and implementing materials: 0<br>Report preparing: 0<br>Preparing a Presentation: 3<br>Presentations: 1<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 3<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 3 |                                                |                            |  |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Numbers</b>                                 | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b> |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                              | 40                         |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                              | 20                         |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                | <b>60</b>                  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                | <b>40</b>                  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Attendance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                            |  |

| Workload | Activity                                      | Total Number of Weeks | Duration (weekly hour) | Total Period Work Load |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|          | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours               | 14                    | 2                      | 28                     |
|          | Weekly Tutorial Hours                         |                       |                        |                        |
|          | Reading Tasks                                 |                       |                        |                        |
|          | Studies                                       | 12                    | 2                      | 24                     |
|          | Material Design and Implementation            |                       |                        |                        |
|          | Report Preparing                              |                       |                        |                        |
|          | Preparing a Presentation                      | 4                     | 3                      | 12                     |
|          | Presentations                                 | 5                     | 1                      | 5                      |
|          | Midterm Exam and Preperation for Midterm Exam | 1                     | 3                      | 3                      |
|          | Final Exam and Preperation for Final Exam     | 1                     | 3                      | 3                      |
|          | Other ( should be emphasized)                 |                       |                        |                        |
|          | Total Workload                                | -                     | -                      | 75                     |
|          | Total Workload / 25                           |                       |                        | 75/25                  |
|          | Course Credit (ECTS)                          |                       |                        | 3                      |

| Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes | No | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|                                                                          | 1  | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems.                                    |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                          | 2  | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                                                   | x |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                          | 3  | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and                                                        |   |   | x |   |   |
|                                                                          | 4  | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. |   | x |   |   |   |
|                                                                          | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                  |   |   | x |   |   |

|                                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                          | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of engineering solutions. |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                        |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                      | x |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).                                                       |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and                                                                                                                 | x |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 11 | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                                                                   |   | x |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |    | Prof. Dr. Hüseyin Rıza BÖRKLÜ<br>rborklu@gazi.edu.tr                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                     | Program Outcome1 | Program Outcome2 | Program Outcome3 | Program Outcome4 | Program Outcome5 | Program Outcome6 | Program Outcome7 | Program çıktısı 8 | Program Outcome9 | Program Outcome10 | Program Outcome11 |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>        |                  | 1                | 3                | 1                | 3                |                  |                  | 1                 |                  | 1                 | 2                 |
| Learnin g outcome 1 |                  |                  | 1                |                  | 1                |                  |                  |                   |                  |                   | 1                 |
| Learnin g outcome 2 |                  |                  | 1                |                  | 1                |                  |                  |                   |                  |                   |                   |
| Learnin g outcome 3 |                  | 1                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                   |                  |                   |                   |
| Learnin g outcome 4 |                  |                  | 1                | 1                | 1                |                  |                  |                   |                  |                   | 1                 |
| Learnin g outcome 5 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  | 1                 |                  | 1                 |                   |

### Course Description Form

Course Code and Name

ETM309 SYSTEMATIC DESIGN 1

|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Semester</b>               | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>               | Introduction, Fundamentals of technical systems, Fundamentals of systematic approach, Product planning, Solution finding methods, Methods of selection and evaluation, Clarification of task (design specification), Conceptual design process, The application of conceptual design, Conceptual design examples                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Textbook</b>                      | 1. Börklü, H.R. (Türkçeye çeviri), Mühendislik Tasarımı Sistematik Yaklaşım ('Pahl G., Beitz, W., Feldhusen, J. ve Grote, K.H, Engineering Design: A Systematic Approach, Springer, 2007'), Hatiboğlu Yayınevi, Ankara, 2010.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>       | 1. Cross, Nigel. Engineering design methods: strategies for product design. John Wiley & Sons, 2021.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Credit</b>                        | <b>3 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course (</b> | No Prerequisites<br>%70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>            | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>          | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>             | To have knowledge about engineering design, culture and history<br>Learning the Systematic Design process and stages<br>Learning methods to find solutions to design problems<br>Understand the preparation and application of a requirement list<br>Learning the conceptual design process and its implementation                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>      | 1. Ability to analyze and design complex systems<br>2. Ability to define the components of systems, determine their relationships, and evaluate the interactions between these components<br>3. Ability to design systems in accordance with engineering standards and methods<br>4. Ability to evaluate designs according to criteria such as efficiency, reliability, security and sustainability<br>5. Ability to take sustainability and ethical principles into account in design processes |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>           | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                                                                                  | <b>1. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Introduction: Importance of the course, Definition and description of design                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |           |                                             |  |           |            |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------|---------------------|---------------|---|----|------------|--|--|-------------|--|--|----------|---|----|----------|--|--|------|--|--|--------------------------------|--|-----------|---------------------------------------------|--|-----------|------------|--|--|
|                                                                                                                         | <b>2. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Design methodology, Historical background, Similar methods                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |           |                                             |  |           |            |  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>3. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Fundamentals and properties of technical systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |           |                                             |  |           |            |  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>4. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Fundamentals of systematic approach, Good designer characteristics methodology                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |           |                                             |  |           |            |  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>5. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Product Planning, Solution Finding and Evaluation: Product Application rules                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |           |                                             |  |           |            |  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>6. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Solution finding methods: (a) Conventional methods, (b) Intuitive methods                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |           |                                             |  |           |            |  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>7. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | (c) Discursive methods, Methods of combining solutions, Selection and evaluation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |           |                                             |  |           |            |  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>8. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Product Development: General problem solving, Systematic design process                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |           |                                             |  |           |            |  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>9. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Clarification of Task: Requirements list (design specification), Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |           |                                             |  |           |            |  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>10. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Conceptual Design Process: Problem formulation, Abstraction, Function synthesis principle, Variants                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |           |                                             |  |           |            |  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>11. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Design catalogues, Classification schemes, Morphological matrix and design methods                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |           |                                             |  |           |            |  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>12. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Conceptual design example-I: Impulse-loading test rig                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |           |                                             |  |           |            |  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>13. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Conceptual design example-II: Water mixing tap                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |           |                                             |  |           |            |  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>14. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Examination of design projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |           |                                             |  |           |            |  |  |
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b><br><i>(These are examples. Please fill which activities you use in the course)</i> | Weekly theoretical course hours: 3<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 0<br>Reading Activities: 0<br>Internet browsing, library work: 2<br>Designing and implementing materials: 2<br>Report preparing: 0<br>Preparing a Presentation: 1<br>Presentations: 1<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 3<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 3 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |           |                                             |  |           |            |  |  |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Numbers</th> <th>Total Weighting (%)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Midterm Exams</td> <td>1</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Assignment</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Application</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Projects</td> <td>1</td> <td>20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Practice</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quiz</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Percent of In-term Studies (%)</td> <td></td> <td><b>60</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)</td> <td></td> <td><b>40</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attendance</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |  | Numbers | Total Weighting (%) | Midterm Exams | 1 | 40 | Assignment |  |  | Application |  |  | Projects | 1 | 20 | Practice |  |  | Quiz |  |  | Percent of In-term Studies (%) |  | <b>60</b> | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%) |  | <b>40</b> | Attendance |  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Numbers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Total Weighting (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |           |                                             |  |           |            |  |  |
| Midterm Exams                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |           |                                             |  |           |            |  |  |
| Assignment                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |           |                                             |  |           |            |  |  |
| Application                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |           |                                             |  |           |            |  |  |
| Projects                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |           |                                             |  |           |            |  |  |
| Practice                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |           |                                             |  |           |            |  |  |
| Quiz                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |           |                                             |  |           |            |  |  |
| Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>60</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |           |                                             |  |           |            |  |  |
| Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>40</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |           |                                             |  |           |            |  |  |
| Attendance                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |           |                                             |  |           |            |  |  |

| <b>Workload</b>      | <b>Activity</b>                               | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b> | <b>Duration (weekly hour)</b> | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                      | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours               | 14                           | 3                             | 42                            |
|                      | Weekly Tutorial Hours                         |                              |                               |                               |
|                      | Reading Tasks                                 |                              |                               |                               |
|                      | Studies                                       | 5                            | 2                             | 10                            |
|                      | Material Design and Implementation            | 5                            | 2                             | 10                            |
|                      | Report Preparing                              |                              |                               |                               |
|                      | Preparing a Presentation                      | 5                            | 1                             | 5                             |
|                      | Presentations                                 | 2                            | 1                             | 2                             |
|                      | Midterm Exam and Preperation for Midterm Exam | 1                            | 3                             | 3                             |
|                      | Final Exam and Preperation for Final Exam     | 1                            | 3                             | 3                             |
|                      | Other ( should be emphasized)                 |                              |                               |                               |
|                      | Total Workload                                | -                            | -                             | 75                            |
|                      | Total Workload / 25                           |                              |                               | 75/25                         |
| Course Credit (ECTS) |                                               |                              | 3                             |                               |

| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | No | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|                                                                                 | 1  | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems.                                    |   | x |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 2  | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                                                   |   | x |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 3  | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and                                                        |   | x |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 4  | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. |   | x |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                  |   |   | x |   |   |



|                                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                          | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of engineering solutions. | x |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                      |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).                                                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and                                                                                                                 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 11 | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                                                                   | x |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |    | Prof. Dr. Hüseyin Rıza BÖRKLÜ<br>rborklu@gazi.edu.tr                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                    | Program Outcome 1 | Program Outcome2 | Program Outcome3 | Program Outcome4 | Program Outcome5 | Program Outcome 6 | Program Outcome7 | Program çıktısı 8 | Program Outcome9 | Program Outcome10 | Program Outcome11 |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>       | 2                 | 2                | 2                | 2                | 3                | 1                 |                  |                   |                  |                   | 1                 |
| Learning outcome 1 | 1                 | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                |                   |                  |                   |                  |                   | 1                 |
| Learning outcome 2 | 1                 | 1                |                  |                  |                  |                   |                  |                   |                  |                   |                   |
| Learning outcome 3 |                   |                  | 1                |                  |                  |                   |                  |                   |                  |                   |                   |
| Learning outcome 4 |                   |                  |                  | 1                | 1                | 1                 |                  |                   |                  |                   |                   |
| Learning outcome 5 |                   |                  |                  |                  | 1                |                   |                  |                   |                  |                   |                   |

| <b>COURSE DESCRIPTION FORM</b> |                                              |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>    | <b>ETM310 GRADUATION PROJECT PREPARATION</b> |
| <b>Course Semester</b>         | 6                                            |

|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Catalog Content</b>               | <p>The skill of determining the graduation project</p> <p>The skill of examining selected topics related to industrial design engineering</p> <p>The skill of analyzing theoretical, experimental, and/or computer-based final projects</p> <p>The skill of creating project plans for the determined project</p> <p>The skill of creating and reporting the necessary infrastructure for the graduation project course</p>                                                                               |                                                                   |
| <b>Textbook</b>                      | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Blessing, L.T.M and Chakrabarti, A., DRM, a Design Research Methodology, Springer, 2009.</li> <li>2. Keinonen, T. and Takala, R., Product Concept Design: A Review of the Conceptual Design of Products in Industry, Springer, 2006.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                   |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>       | 5.Kerzner, H., Project Management: A Systems Approach to Planning, Scheduling, and Controlling, Wiley, 2013.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |
| <b>Credit</b>                        | <b>2 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                   |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course</b>   | No Prerequisites<br>Attendance Requirements %70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                   |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>            | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                   |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>          | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                   |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>             | <p>Making preparations for the graduation project</p> <p>Determining the project topic and method</p> <p>Creating the necessary scientific and technical infrastructure</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                   |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>      | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Accessible information can be obtained and research can be conducted, utilizing databases and other sources of information.</li> <li>2. The subject of study is determined, and awareness about project management, risk management, and change management is provided.</li> <li>3. Fundamental professional engineering knowledge is acquired.</li> <li>4. The ability to write effective reports in compliance with writing standards is attained.</li> </ol> |                                                                   |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>           | Oral presentation, project structuring and weekly checks, making necessary corrections and completing the project preparation file                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   |
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>               | <b>Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Subjects</b>                                                   |
|                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Project preparation techniques                                    |
|                                      | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Literature search                                                 |
|                                      | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Review related posts                                              |
|                                      | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Learning/developing scientific writing rules                      |
|                                      | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Basic industrial product design strategies                        |
|                                      | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Problems encountered in industrial product design                 |
|                                      | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Work on sample projects                                           |
|                                      | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Discription of project topics                                     |
|                                      | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Discussion on project topics                                      |
|                                      | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Determining the project subject and method                        |
|                                      | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Completion of preliminary preparations for the determined project |
|                                      | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Creation of action plans.                                         |
|                                      | 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Creation of action plans.                                         |
| 14                                   | Making transaction cost calculations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                   |
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b> | <p>Weekly theoretical course hours: 2</p> <p>Weekly tutorial hours: 0</p> <p>Reading Activities: 1</p> <p>Internet browsing, library work 1</p> <p>Designing and implementing materials: 1</p> <p>Report preparing: 0</p> <p>Preparing a Presentation: 2</p> <p>Presentations: 3</p> <p>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 0</p> <p>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 2</p>                                                                                                                |                                                                   |

|                                                                                 |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                               |                               |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                      |                                             | <b>Numbers</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b>   |                               |                               |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exams                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                               |                               |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Assignment                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                               |                               |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Application                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                               |                               |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Projects                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                               |                               |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Practice                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                               |                               |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Quiz                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                               |                               |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Percent of In-term Studies (%)              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                               |                               |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%) | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 100                          |                               |                               |  |   |   |   |   |   |
| Attendance                                                                      |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                               |                               |  |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                 | <b>Activity</b>                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b> | <b>Duration (weekly hour)</b> | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 14                           | 2                             | 28                            |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Tutorial Hours                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                               |                               |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Reading Tasks                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5                            | 1                             | 5                             |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Studies                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5                            | 1                             | 5                             |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Material Design and Implementation          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5                            | 1                             | 5                             |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Report Preparing                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                               |                               |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Preparing a Presentation                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                            | 2                             | 2                             |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Presentations                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                            | 3                             | 3                             |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exam and Preperation for            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                            | -                             | -                             |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Final Exam and Preperation for Final        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                            | 2                             | 2                             |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Other ( should be emphasized)               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                               |                               |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                               | 50                            |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload / 25                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                               | 50/25                         |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Course Credit (ECTS)                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                              |                               | 2                             |  |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | No                                          | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                               |                               |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|                                                                                 | 1                                           | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems.     |                              |                               |                               |  |   |   | x |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 2                                           | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                    |                              |                               |                               |  |   |   | x |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 3                                           | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions.             |                              |                               |                               |  |   | x |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 4                                           | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, |                              |                               |                               |  |   | x |   |   |   |

|                                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |   |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
|                                                          | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems. | x |   |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development                       |   |   |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.         |   |   |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                       |   | x |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).        |   | x |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and innovation.                                                      |   | x |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 11 | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                    |   | x |  |  |  |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |    | Head of department<br>tasarim@gazi.edu.tr                                                                                                                                                             |   |   |  |  |  |

|                           | Program Outcome 1 | Program Outcome 2 | Program Outcome 3 | Program Outcome 4 | Program Outcome 5 | Program Outcome 6 | Program Outcome 7 | Program Outcome 8 | Program Outcome 9 | Program Outcome 10 | Program Outcome 11 |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>              | 3                 | 3                 | 2                 | 2                 | 2                 |                   |                   | 3                 | 3                 | 3                  | 3                  |
| <b>Learning outcome 1</b> | 2                 | 2                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| <b>Learning outcome 2</b> | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   | 1                 | 1                 | 1                  | 1                  |
| <b>Learning outcome 3</b> | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   | 1                 | 1                 | 1                  | 1                  |
| <b>Learning outcome 4</b> |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   | 1                 | 1                 | 1                  | 1                  |

### COURSE DESCRIPTION FORM

| <b>Course Code and Name</b>        | <b>ETM402 FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |          |   |                                     |   |                                                                              |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|---|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Semester</b>             | 7-8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |          |   |                                     |   |                                                                              |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>             | To be able to solve engineering problems by numerical analysis methods<br>Ability to analyse spring, rod elements of finite element approach<br>Ability to perform plate and surface, 3D elasticity analysis and design optimisation using finite element analysis software                                                      |      |          |   |                                     |   |                                                                              |
| <b>Textbook</b>                    | 1. Xiaolin Chen, Yijun Liu, Finite Element Modelling and Simulation with ANSYS Workbench, Taylor & Francis Group, ISBN, 13: 978-1-4398-7385-4, 2015.<br>2. Saeed Moaveni, Finite Element Analysis—Theory and Application with ANSYS, Prentice Hall, 2008.                                                                        |      |          |   |                                     |   |                                                                              |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>     | 1. Hughes, Thomas JR. The finite element method: linear static and dynamic finite element analysis. Courier Corporation, 2012.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |          |   |                                     |   |                                                                              |
| <b>Credit</b>                      | <b>5 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |          |   |                                     |   |                                                                              |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course</b> | No Prerequisites<br>Attendance Requirements %70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |          |   |                                     |   |                                                                              |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>          | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |          |   |                                     |   |                                                                              |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>        | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |          |   |                                     |   |                                                                              |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>           | To teach basic Finite Element Analysis (FEA) theory and commercial FEA software applications for modelling and simulation of engineering problems and fundamentals of computer aided engineering and to gain the ability to apply them.                                                                                          |      |          |   |                                     |   |                                                                              |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>    | 1. To understand the theory of finite element methods<br>2. To be able to explain the basic steps of finite element methods<br>3. To be able to model structural elements using finite element method<br>4. To be able to analyse an engineering structure using finite element method.                                          |      |          |   |                                     |   |                                                                              |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>         | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |          |   |                                     |   |                                                                              |
|                                    | <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Week</th> <th>Subjects</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Basic principles of finite elements</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Obtaining basic finite element equations with spring and rod element analogy</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Week | Subjects | 1 | Basic principles of finite elements | 2 | Obtaining basic finite element equations with spring and rod element analogy |
| Week                               | Subjects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |          |   |                                     |   |                                                                              |
| 1                                  | Basic principles of finite elements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |          |   |                                     |   |                                                                              |
| 2                                  | Obtaining basic finite element equations with spring and rod element analogy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |          |   |                                     |   |                                                                              |

|                                             |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                               |                               |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                      | 3                                    | One dimensional elasticity theory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |                               |                               |
|                                             | 4                                    | Computer applications - Modelling of bar and truss systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                               |                               |
|                                             | 5                                    | Two dimensional elasticity theory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |                               |                               |
|                                             | 6                                    | Computer applications - Modelling of two dimensional bar and truss systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                               |                               |
|                                             | 7                                    | Beam theory; Beam and frame modelling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                               |                               |
|                                             | 8                                    | Computer applications - Beam and frame modelling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                               |                               |
|                                             | 9                                    | Finite element algorithm and its application to finite element package programme                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                               |                               |
|                                             | 10                                   | Mesh concept and mesh optimisation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |                               |                               |
|                                             | 11                                   | Plate and surface model analyses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                               |                               |
|                                             | 12                                   | 3-D theory of elasticity - Mechanics of rigid bodies problems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                               |                               |
|                                             | 13                                   | Nonlinear structural analyses and dynamic analyses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              |                               |                               |
|                                             | 14                                   | Design optimisation by finite element fitting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                               |                               |
|                                             | <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b> | Weekly theoretical course hours: 2<br>Weekly tutorial hour: 1<br>Reading Activities: 2<br>Internet browsing, library work: 5<br>Designing and implementing materials: 5<br>Report preparing: 0<br>Preparing a Presentation: 0<br>Presentations: 0<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 6<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 8 |                              |                               |                               |
|                                             | <b>Assessment Criteria</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Numbers</b>               | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b>    |                               |
| Midterm Exams                               |                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 50                           |                               |                               |
| Assignment                                  |                                      | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10                           |                               |                               |
| Application                                 |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                               |                               |
| Projects                                    |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                               |                               |
| Practice                                    |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                               |                               |
| Quiz                                        |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                               |                               |
| Percent of In-term Studies (%)              |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>60</b>                    |                               |                               |
| Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%) |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>40</b>                    |                               |                               |
| Attendance                                  |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                               |                               |
| <b>Workload</b>                             |                                      | <b>Activity</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b> | <b>Duration (weekly hour)</b> | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |
|                                             |                                      | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 14                           | 2                             | 28                            |
|                                             |                                      | Weekly Tutorial Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 14                           | 1                             | 14                            |
|                                             |                                      | Reading Tasks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5                            | 2                             | 10                            |
|                                             |                                      | Studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5                            | 5                             | 25                            |
|                                             |                                      | Material Design and Implementation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4                            | 5                             | 20                            |
|                                             |                                      | Report Preparing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                               |                               |
|                                             |                                      | Preparing a Presentation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                               |                               |
|                                             |                                      | Presentations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                               |                               |
|                                             |                                      | Midterm Exam and Preperation for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2                            | 6                             | 12                            |
|                                             |                                      | Final Exam and Preperation for Final                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2                            | 8                             | 16                            |
|                                             |                                      | Other ( should be emphasized)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                               |                               |
|                                             |                                      | Total Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | -                            | -                             | 125                           |
|                                             |                                      | Total Workload / 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                               | 125/25                        |
|                                             |                                      | Course Credit (ECTS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                               | 5                             |

| Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes | No                                                                                                                                                 | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                  | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems.                                  |   |   | x |   |   |
|                                                                          | 2                                                                                                                                                  | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                                                 |   |   | x |   |   |
|                                                                          | 3                                                                                                                                                  | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions.                                          |   |   |   | x |   |
|                                                                          | 4                                                                                                                                                  | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems,                              |   |   |   | x |   |
|                                                                          | 5                                                                                                                                                  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                          | 6                                                                                                                                                  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of engineering solutions. |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                          | 7                                                                                                                                                  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                        |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                          | 8                                                                                                                                                  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                      |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                          | 9                                                                                                                                                  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).                                                       |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                          | 10                                                                                                                                                 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and innovation.                                                                                                     |   |   |   |   |   |
| 11                                                                       | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |   |   |   |   |
| The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations                        | Assist. Prof. Dr. Oğulcan EREN<br>ogulcaneren@gazi.edu.tr                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |   |   |   |   |

|       | Program Outcome 1 | Program Outcome2 | Program Outcome3 | Program Outcome 4 | Program Outcome5 | Program Outcome6 | Program Outcome 7 | Program çıktısı 8 | Program Outcome 9 | Program Outcome10 | Program Outcome11 |
|-------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| TOTAL | 3                 | 3                | 4                | 4                 |                  |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |

|                           |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Learning outcome 1</b> | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Learning outcome 2</b> | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Learning outcome 3</b> | 1 |   | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Learning outcome 4</b> |   | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



## COURSE DESCRIPTION FORM

|                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>                                   | <b>ETM103 TECHNICAL DRAWING 1</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                      |
| <b>Course Semester</b>                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                      |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>                                        | <p>Understanding and using technical drawing concepts<br/> Professional and ethical responsibility<br/> Ability to use modern engineering methods<br/> Ability to communicate orally and in writing<br/> Ability to identify, formulate and solve problems</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                      |
| <b>Textbook</b>                                               | <p>1. Bağcı, M. ve Bağcı, C., Teknik Resim I ve II, Ankara, 2003.<br/> 2. Kurs, U. ve Wittel, H., Teknik Resim (Forberg Technisches Zeichnen - Çeviri: Z. Aksoy), Nobel Yayınevi, Ankara, 2012.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                      |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>                                | 1. Çaylak, A., Bilgi ve Uygulama Yaprakları-I, 2005.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                      |
| <b>Credit</b>                                                 | <b>3 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                      |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course ( Attendance Requirements)</b> | <p>No Prerequisites<br/> %70 Attendance Requirements</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                      |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>                                     | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                      |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>                                   | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                      |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>                                      | <p>To provide opportunities to develop the necessary communication skills to effectively share design concepts, ideas and constraints with colleagues and manufacturers.<br/> To provide opportunities to communicate design concepts and ideas to other colleagues and manufacturers using the language of technical drawing.<br/> Understand the engineering profession and ethics<br/> To learn the field of design engineering activity<br/> To learn solution approaches to engineering problems</p>                                        |                                                                      |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>                               | <p>1. Design engineering drawings can be interpreted accurately and the information given through the drawings can be understood.<br/> 2. Design concepts, ideas and constraints can be communicated to designers and manufacturers by using the language of technical drawing effectively.<br/> 3. Have knowledge about the duties and authorities of the design engineer.<br/> 4. Provide traceability and feedback at every stage of the design process.<br/> 5. The place and importance of design engineering in society is understood.</p> |                                                                      |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>                                    | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      |
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                        | <b>Hafta</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Konular</b>                                                       |
|                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Introduction (basic terms, tools and materials, scales, paper types) |
|                                                               | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Types of writing and lines                                           |
|                                                               | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Geometric drawings                                                   |
|                                                               | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Geometric drawing applications                                       |
|                                                               | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Projection and its types                                             |
|                                                               | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Appearance sticker                                                   |
|                                                               | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Appearance sticker applications                                      |
|                                                               | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Sectional views                                                      |
|                                                               | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Sectional view applications                                          |
|                                                               | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Measurement and dimensioning                                         |
|                                                               | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Perspectives                                                         |
|                                                               | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Surface treatment marks                                              |
|                                                               | 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Tolerance and exercises                                              |
| 14                                                            | Production pictures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                      |

| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b>                                            | Weekly theoretical course hours: 2<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 1<br>Reading Activities: 0<br>Internet browsing, library work: 5<br>Designing and implementing materials: 5<br>Report preparing: 0<br>Preparing a Presentation: 0<br>Presentations: 0<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 3<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Numbers</b>               | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b> |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                            | 30                         |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                            | 20                         |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                            | 10                         |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              | 60                         |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              | 40                         |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Attendance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                 | <b>Activity</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b> | <b>Duration (weekly)</b>   | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 14                           | 2                          | 28                            |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Tutorial Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 14                           | 1                          | 14                            |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Reading Tasks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                            | 5                          | 5                             |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Material Design and Implementation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2                            | 5                          | 10                            |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Report Preparing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Preparing a Presentation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Presentations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exam and Preparation for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2                            | 3                          | 6                             |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Final Exam and Preparation for Final                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3                            | 4                          | 12                            |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Other ( should be emphasized)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              |                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -                            | -                          | 75                            |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload / 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                            | 75/25                         |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Course Credit (ECTS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                            | 3                             |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>No</th> <th>Program Outcomes</th> <th>1</th> <th>2</th> <th>3</th> <th>4</th> <th>5</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>x</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | No                           | Program Outcomes           | 1                             | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems. |  |  |  | x |  | 2 | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals. |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No                                                                              | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                            | 2                          | 3                             | 4 | 5 |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1                                                                               | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                            |                               | x |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2                                                                               | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                              |                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3                                                                               | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|
|                                                          | 4  | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   | X |
|                                                          | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |
|                                                          | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of                          |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |
|                                                          | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |   |   | X |   |
|                                                          | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  | X |   |   |   |
|                                                          | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |
|                                                          | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   | X |
|                                                          | 11 | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |   | X |   |   |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |    | Head of Department<br>tasarim@gazi.edu.tr                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |

|                    | Program Outcome1 | Program Outcome2 | Program Outcome3 | Program Outcome4 | Program Outcome5 | Program Outcome6 | Program Outcome7 | Program çıktısı 8 | Program Outcome9 | Program Outcome10 | Program çıktısı 11 |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>       | 4                |                  |                  | 5                | 5                |                  | 4                | 2                 |                  | 5                 | 3                  |
| Learning outcome 1 | 1                |                  |                  | 1                |                  |                  | 1                |                   |                  | 1                 | 1                  |
| Learning outcome 2 | 1                |                  |                  | 1                |                  |                  | 1                | 1                 |                  | 1                 | 1                  |
| Learning outcome 3 | 1                |                  |                  | 1                |                  |                  | 1                |                   |                  | 1                 |                    |
| Learning outcome 4 | 1                |                  |                  | 1                |                  |                  | 1                | 1                 |                  | 1                 | 1                  |
| Learning outcome 5 |                  |                  |                  | 1                |                  |                  |                  |                   |                  | 1                 |                    |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION FORM

|                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>                                   | <b>ETM104 TECHNICAL DRAWING 2</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Course Semester</b>                                        | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>                                        | Understanding and using technical drawing concepts<br>Professional and ethical responsibility<br>Ability to use modern engineering methods<br>Ability to communicate orally and in writing<br>Ability to identify, formulate and solve problems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Textbook</b>                                               | 1. Bağcı, M. ve Bağcı, C., Teknik Resim I ve II, Ankara, 2003.<br>2. Kurs, U. ve Wittel, H., Teknik Resim (Forberg Technisches Zeichnen - Çeviri: Z. Aksoy), Nobel Yayınevi, Ankara, 2012.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>                                | 1. Çaylak, A., Bilgi ve Uygulama Yaprakları-I, 2005.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Credit</b>                                                 | <b>3 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course ( Attendance Requirements)</b> | No Prerequisites<br>%70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>                                     | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>                                   | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>                                      | To provide opportunities to develop the necessary communication skills to effectively share design concepts, ideas and constraints with colleagues and manufacturers.<br>To provide opportunities to communicate design concepts and ideas to other colleagues and manufacturers using the language of technical drawing.<br>Understand the engineering profession and ethics<br>To learn the field of design engineering activity<br>To learn solution approaches to engineering problems                                        |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>                               | 1. Design engineering drawings can be interpreted accurately and the information given through the drawings can be understood.<br>2. Design concepts, ideas and constraints can be communicated to designers and manufacturers by using the language of technical drawing effectively.<br>3. Have knowledge about the duties and authorities of the design engineer.<br>4. Provide traceability and feedback at every stage of the design process.<br>5. The place and importance of design engineering in society is understood. |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>                                    | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                        | <b>Hafta</b>   <b>Konular</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                               | 1   Introduction (review of basic topics)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                               | 2   Shape and position tolerances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                               | 3   Construction painting applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                               | 4   Assembly pictures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                               | 5   Standard parts and their representation in assembly                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                               | 6   Assembly numbering and letterheads editing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                               | 7   Assembly drawing applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                               | 8   Drawing part (construction) drawings from assembly drawings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                               | 9   Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                               | 10   Analysis and assembly drawings of simple designs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                               | 11   Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                               | 12   Mounting elements (screw fasteners, wedges, springs) and their representation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                               | 13   Gear wheels (spur) and cams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 14   Applications                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b>                                            | Weekly theoretical course hours: 2<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 1<br>Reading Activities: 0<br>Internet browsing, library work: 5<br>Designing and implementing materials: 5<br>Report preparing: 0<br>Preparing a Presentation: 0<br>Presentations: 0<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 3<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Numbers</b>               | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b> |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                            | 40                         |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                            | 20                         |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                              | 60                         |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                            | 40                         |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Attendance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                 | <b>Activity</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b> | <b>Duration (weekly)</b>   | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 14                           | 2                          | 28                            |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Tutorial Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 14                           | 1                          | 14                            |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Reading Tasks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                            | 5                          | 5                             |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Material Design and Implementation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2                            | 5                          | 10                            |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Report Preparing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              |                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Preparing a Presentation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                              |                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Presentations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exam and Preparation for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2                            | 3                          | 6                             |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Final Exam and Preparation for Final                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3                            | 4                          | 12                            |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Other ( should be emphasized)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              |                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | -                            | -                          | 75                            |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload / 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                            | 75/25                         |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                 | Course Credit (ECTS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                            | 3                             |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>No</th> <th>Program Outcomes</th> <th>1</th> <th>2</th> <th>3</th> <th>4</th> <th>5</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>x</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | No                           | Program Outcomes           | 1                             | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems. |  |  |  | x |  | 2 | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No                                                                              | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                            | 2                          | 3                             | 4 | 5 |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1                                                                               | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                            |                               | x |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2                                                                               | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              |                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3                                                                               | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |   |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|
|                                                          | 4  | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   | X |
|                                                          | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |
|                                                          | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of                          |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |
|                                                          | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                          |  |  |  |  |   |   |  | X |   |
|                                                          | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  | X |   |  |   |   |
|                                                          | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |
|                                                          | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   | X |
|                                                          | 11 | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |   | X |  |   |   |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |    | Head of Department<br>tasarim@gazi.edu.tr                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |

|                    | Program Outcome1 | Program Outcome2 | Program Outcome3 | Program Outcome4 | Program Outcome5 | Program Outcome6 | Program Outcome7 | Program çıktısı 8 | Program Outcome9 | Program Outcome10 | Program çıktısı 11 |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>       | 4                |                  |                  | 5                | 5                |                  | 4                | 2                 |                  | 5                 | 3                  |
| Learning outcome 1 | 1                |                  |                  | 1                |                  |                  | 1                |                   |                  | 1                 | 1                  |
| Learning outcome 2 | 1                |                  |                  | 1                |                  |                  | 1                | 1                 |                  | 1                 | 1                  |
| Learning outcome 3 | 1                |                  |                  | 1                |                  |                  | 1                |                   |                  | 1                 |                    |
| Learning outcome 4 | 1                |                  |                  | 1                |                  |                  | 1                | 1                 |                  | 1                 | 1                  |
| Learning outcome 5 |                  |                  |                  | 1                |                  |                  |                  |                   |                  | 1                 |                    |

| <b>Course Description Form</b>                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>                                   | <b>ETM105 BASIC DESIGN 1</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Course Semester</b>                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>                                        | Teamwork and leadership skills<br>Ability to communicate verbally and visually, taking into account the user audience<br>Problem identification and solving skills<br>Ability to produce creative solutions<br>Ability to think in an inquisitive way                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Textbook</b>                                               | 1. Zelanski, P., Fiscer, M.P., 1995. Design Principles and Problems, Fort Worth: Harcourt Brace.<br>2. Pentak, D., Pentak, S., 2000, Design Basics, Fort Worth, Harcourt Brace.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>                                | 1. Karim, M., & Chen, X., 2017. Digital design: basic concepts and principles. CRC Press.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Credit</b>                                                 | <b>4 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course ( Attendance Requirements)</b> | No Prerequisites - %70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>                                     | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>                                   | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>                                      | To have knowledge about basic design principles and elements<br>Learning creative solution development approaches<br>To be able to use design principles and elements in the product development process<br>Develop teamwork skills                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>                               | 1. The process of generating creative solutions under specified constraints is learned.<br>2. Gain knowledge about research methods in problem identification and solving process.<br>3. Understand the importance of working both individually and in interdisciplinary teams.<br>4. The process of verbal and visual communication for the target audience is learned.<br>5. The importance of awareness, curiosity, creativity and lifelong learning is understood. |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>                                    | Expression, practice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                        |                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                                                                                  | <b>1. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Introducing the aim, scope and methodology of the course                                                                               |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>2. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Introduction of design elements (Point, line, plane, form, color-texture, light-shadow, measure-proportion, range)                     |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>3. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Introduction of design elements (Point, line, plane, form, color-texture, light-shadow, measure-proportion, range)                     |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>4. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Realization of two-dimensional composition studies using design elements                                                               |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>5. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Introduction of design principles (contrast, emphasis, hierarchy, rhythm, balance, unity)                                              |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>6. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Realization of two and three dimensional abstract design studies using design principles                                               |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>7. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Introduction of design principles (contrast, emphasis, hierarchy, rhythm, balance, unity)                                              |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>8. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Realization of two and three dimensional abstract design studies using design principles                                               |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>9. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Introduction of design principles (contrast, emphasis, hierarchy, rhythm, balance, unity)                                              |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>10. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Realization of two and three dimensional abstract design studies using design principles                                               |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>11. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Product design using design principles and elements (using creative idea generation techniques such as brainstorming and mind mapping) |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>12. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Product design using design principles and elements (creation of inspiration boards and idea sketches)                                 |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>13. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Product design using design principles and elements (Mock-up studies)                                                                  |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>14. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Product design using design principles and elements (Three-dimensional model, technical drawing and layout design preparations)        |                                     |  |
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b><br><i>(These are examples. Please fill which activities you use in the course)</i> | Weekly theoretical course hours: 2<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 2<br>Reading Activities: 0<br>Internet browsing, library work: 2<br>Designing and implementing materials: 3<br>Report preparing: 0<br>Preparing a Presentation: 2<br>Presentations: 1<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 3<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 3 |                                                                                                                                        |                                     |  |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Number<br/>s</b>                                                                                                                    | <b>Total<br/>Weighti<br/>ng (%)</b> |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                        |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                        |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                      | 15                                  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3                                                                                                                                      | 45                                  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                        |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                        |                                     |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                        | <b>60</b>                           |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                        | <b>40</b>                           |  |
| Attendance                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                        |                                     |  |



|                                                                                 |                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                 |                                                               |          |          |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                 | <b>Activi<br/>ty</b>                          | <b>Total<br/>Numb<br/>er of<br/>Week<br/>s</b>                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Durati<br/>on<br/>(weekl<br/>y<br/>hour)</b> | <b>Tot<br/>al<br/>Peri<br/>od<br/>Wor<br/>k<br/>Loa<br/>d</b> |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours               | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                                               | 28                                                            |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Tutorial Hours                         | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                                               | 28                                                            |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Reading Tasks                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                 |                                                               |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Studies                                       | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                                               | 20                                                            |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Material Design and Implementation            | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3                                               | 15                                                            |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Report Preparing                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                 |                                                               |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Preparing a Presentation                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2                                               | 2                                                             |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Presentations                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                               | 1                                                             |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exam and Preperation for Midterm Exam | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3                                               | 3                                                             |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Final Exam and Preperation for Final Exam     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3                                               | 3                                                             |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Other ( should be emphasized)                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                 |                                                               |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload                                | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                               | 100                                                           |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload / 25                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                 | 100/25                                                        |          |          |          |
| Course Credit (ECTS)                                                            |                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4                                               |                                                               |          |          |          |
| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | <b>N<br/>o</b>                                | <b>Program Outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>1</b>                                        | <b>2</b>                                                      | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> |
|                                                                                 | 1                                             | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems. |                                                 |                                                               |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | 2                                             | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                |                                                 |                                                               |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | 3                                             | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions.         |                                                 |                                                               | x        |          |          |
|                                                                                 | 4                                             | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of                           | x                                               |                                                               |          |          |          |

|                                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
|                                                          |    | complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations.                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                |  |  |  |  |  | x |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of engineering solutions. |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  | x |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).                                                       |  |  |  |  |  | x |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and innovation.                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 11 | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  | x |  |  |  |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |    | Asst. Prof. Dr. Neslihan Top<br>neslihantop@gazi.edu.tr                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |

|                           | Program outcome1 | Program outcome2 | Program outcome3 | Program outcome4 | Program outcome5 | Program outcome6 | Program outcome7 | Program outcome8 | Program outcome9 | Program outcome10 | Program outcome11 |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>              |                  |                  | 3                | 1                | 3                |                  |                  | 2                | 2                |                   | 1                 |
| <b>Learning outcome 1</b> |                  |                  | 1                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                   |                   |
| <b>Learning outcome</b>   |                  |                  |                  |                  | 1                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                   |                   |

|                                   |  |  |          |          |          |  |  |          |          |  |          |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|----------|----------|----------|--|--|----------|----------|--|----------|
| <b>2</b>                          |  |  |          |          |          |  |  |          |          |  |          |
| <b>Learning<br/>outcome<br/>3</b> |  |  |          |          |          |  |  | <b>1</b> |          |  |          |
| <b>Learning<br/>outcome<br/>4</b> |  |  | <b>1</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>1</b> |  |  | <b>1</b> | <b>1</b> |  |          |
| <b>Learning<br/>outcome<br/>5</b> |  |  | <b>1</b> |          | <b>1</b> |  |  |          | <b>1</b> |  | <b>1</b> |

| <b>Course Description Form</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>        | <b>ETM106 BASIC DESIGN 2</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Course Semester</b>             | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>             | <p>Teamwork and leadership skills<br/>           Ability to communicate verbally and visually, taking into account the user audience<br/>           Problem identification and solving skills<br/>           Ability to produce creative solutions<br/>           Ability to think in an inquisitive way</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Textbook</b>                    | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Zelanski, P., Fiscer, M.P., 1995. Design Principles and Problems, Fort Worth: Harcourt Brace.</li> <li>2. Pentak, D., Pentak, S., 2000, Design Basics, Fort Worth, Harcourt Brace.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>     | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Karim, M., &amp; Chen, X., 2017. Digital design: basic concepts and principles. CRC Press.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Credit</b>                      | <b>4 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course</b> | No Prerequisites - %70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>          | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>        | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>           | <p>To have knowledge about basic design principles and elements<br/>           Learning creative solution development approaches<br/>           To be able to use design principles and elements in the product development process<br/>           Develop teamwork skills</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>    | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The process of generating creative solutions under specified constraints is learned.</li> <li>2. Gain knowledge about research methods in problem identification and solving process.</li> <li>3. Understand the importance of working both individually and in interdisciplinary teams.</li> <li>4. The process of verbal and visual communication for the target audience is learned.</li> <li>5. The importance of awareness, curiosity, creativity and lifelong learning is understood.</li> </ol> |
| <b>Instruction Method</b>          | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                            |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>               | <b>1. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Introducing the aim, scope and methodology of the course                                                                         |                            |
|                                      | <b>2. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Introducing the relationship between form and function and giving a project including single material - single function criteria |                            |
|                                      | <b>3. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Creating inspiration boards and idea sketches                                                                                    |                            |
|                                      | <b>4. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Evaluation of three-dimensional mock-up studies                                                                                  |                            |
|                                      | <b>5. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Realization of project presentations                                                                                             |                            |
|                                      | <b>6. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Introducing the basics of modular design and techniques for developing modular products according to user needs                  |                            |
|                                      | <b>7. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Market research and concept selection for modular product design                                                                 |                            |
|                                      | <b>8. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Creating inspiration boards and idea sketches                                                                                    |                            |
|                                      | <b>9. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Evaluation of three-dimensional mock-up studies                                                                                  |                            |
|                                      | <b>10. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Realization of project presentations                                                                                             |                            |
|                                      | <b>11. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Introducing corporate identity and brand design (the basics of creating a brand identity)                                        |                            |
|                                      | <b>12. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Market research and concept selection for modular product design                                                                 |                            |
|                                      | <b>13. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Creating inspiration boards and idea sketches                                                                                    |                            |
|                                      | <b>14. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Evaluation of three-dimensional mock-up studies                                                                                  |                            |
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b> | Weekly theoretical course hours: 2<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 2<br>Reading Activities: 0<br>Internet browsing, library work: 2<br>Designing and implementing materials: 3<br>Report preparing: 0<br>Preparing a Presentation: 2<br>Presentations: 1<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 3<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 3 |                                                                                                                                  |                            |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Numbers</b>                                                                                                                   | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b> |
|                                      | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                  |                            |
|                                      | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                  |                            |
|                                      | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                  |                            |
|                                      | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3                                                                                                                                | 60                         |
|                                      | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                  |                            |
|                                      | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                  |                            |
|                                      | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                  | <b>60</b>                  |
|                                      | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                  | <b>40</b>                  |
| Attendance                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |                            |

| <b>Workload</b> | <b>Activity</b>                               | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b> | <b>Duration (weekly hour)</b> | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                 | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours               | 14                           | 2                             | 28                            |
|                 | Weekly Tutorial Hours                         | 14                           | 2                             | 28                            |
|                 | Reading Tasks                                 |                              |                               |                               |
|                 | Studies                                       | 10                           | 2                             | 20                            |
|                 | Material Design and Implementation            | 5                            | 3                             | 15                            |
|                 | Report Preparing                              |                              |                               |                               |
|                 | Preparing a Presentation                      | 1                            | 2                             | 2                             |
|                 | Presentations                                 | 1                            | 1                             | 1                             |
|                 | Midterm Exam and Preparation for Midterm Exam | 1                            | 3                             | 3                             |
|                 | Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam     | 1                            | 3                             | 3                             |
|                 | Other ( should be emphasized)                 |                              |                               |                               |
|                 | <b>Total Workload</b>                         | -                            | -                             | 100                           |
|                 | <b>Total Workload / 25</b>                    |                              |                               | 100/25                        |
|                 | <b>Course Credit (ECTS)</b>                   |                              |                               | 4                             |

| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | <b>No</b> | <b>Program Outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>1</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                                                                 | 1         | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems. |          |          |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | 2         | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                |          |          |          |          |          |
|                                                                                 | 3         | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions.         |          |          | x        |          |          |
|                                                                                 | 4         | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of                           | x        |          |          |          |          |

|                                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
|                                                          |    | complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations.                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                |  |  |  |  |  | x |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of engineering solutions. |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  | x |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).                                                       |  |  |  |  |  | x |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and innovation.                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 11 | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  | x |  |  |  |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |    | Asst. Prof. Dr. Neslihan Top<br>neslihan.top@gazi.edu.tr                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |

|                           | Program outcome1 | Program outcome2 | Program outcome3 | Program outcome4 | Program outcome5 | Program outcome6 | Program outcome7 | Program outcome8 | Program outcome9 | Program outcome10 | Program outcome11 |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>              |                  |                  | <b>3</b>         | <b>1</b>         | <b>3</b>         |                  |                  | <b>2</b>         | <b>2</b>         |                   | <b>1</b>          |
| <b>Learning outcome 1</b> |                  |                  | <b>1</b>         |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                   |                   |
| <b>Learning</b>           |                  |                  |                  |                  | <b>1</b>         |                  |                  |                  |                  |                   |                   |

|                                   |  |  |          |          |          |  |  |          |          |  |          |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|----------|----------|----------|--|--|----------|----------|--|----------|
| <b>outcome<br/>2</b>              |  |  |          |          |          |  |  |          |          |  |          |
| <b>Learning<br/>outcome<br/>3</b> |  |  |          |          |          |  |  | <b>1</b> |          |  |          |
| <b>Learning<br/>outcome<br/>4</b> |  |  | <b>1</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>1</b> |  |  | <b>1</b> | <b>1</b> |  |          |
| <b>Learning<br/>outcome<br/>5</b> |  |  | <b>1</b> |          | <b>1</b> |  |  |          | <b>1</b> |  | <b>1</b> |



| <b>Course Description Form</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>          | <b>ETM107 FREE HAND SKETCHING AND DRAWING TECHNIQUES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Course Semester</b>               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>               | Learning and applying basic drawing principles<br>Ability to use different drawing techniques<br>Ability to determine the proportions and ratios of objects accurately<br>Ability to reflect light and shadow accurately<br>Ability to quickly and effectively translate ideas into drawings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Textbook</b>                      | 1. Necatiİnceođlu, Murat Soygeniř, Ela il, TasarımdaEskizler, YıldızTeknikÜniverstesi Yay., İstanbul, 1997.<br>2. Necatiİnceođlu, Tan Gürer, Ela il, DüşünmeveAnlatımAracıOlarakEskizler, Helikon Yay., İstanbul, 1995.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>       | 1. Stanyer, P., The Complete Book of DRAWING TECHNIQUES (A Professional Guide for the Artist, Arcturus Pub., UK., 2003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Credit</b>                        | <b>2 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course (</b> | No Prerequisites<br>%70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>            | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>          | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>             | Understanding the creative process of design<br>Learning basic principles and conceptual studies<br>Developing the ability to translate the image in the designer's mind onto paper<br>Enhancing visual thinking skills<br>Strengthening spontaneous expression abilities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>      | 1. Understanding of the basic principles and concepts of the design process is developed, while also supporting creative thinking and problem-solving skills.<br>2. Introduction to the fundamental concepts of art and design, with practical application; also provides an opportunity to acquire basic knowledge of art history and theory.<br>3. Development of the ability to express imagination and transfer visual thoughts into drawings, thereby supporting visual communication skills.<br>4. Strengthening of visual reading and interpretation abilities; gaining the ability to understand and evaluate different visual styles and aesthetics.<br>5. Enhancement of spontaneous expression skills through rapid drawing and designing techniques, thus gaining the ability to effectively visualize desired messages. |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>           | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                             |                            |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                                                                                  | <b>1. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Presentation of course content, semester expectations, and grading systems. |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>2. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Overview of freehand drawing.                                               |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>3. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Methods and techniques of freehand drawing.                                 |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>4. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Drawing materials and techniques.                                           |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>5. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Visualization of ideas.                                                     |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>6. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Drawing techniques - Perspective.                                           |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>7. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Drawing techniques - Dimensions, proportions.                               |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>8. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Drawing techniques - Light, shadow.                                         |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>9. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Drawing techniques - Coloring.                                              |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>10. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Drawing techniques - Coloring.                                              |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>11. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Product-specific diversity of expression and material representation.       |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>12. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Product-specific diversity of expression.                                   |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>13. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Quick idea sketches.                                                        |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>14. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Quick idea sketches.                                                        |                            |  |
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b><br><i>(These are examples. Please fill which activities you use in the course)</i> | Weekly theoretical course hours: 1<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 1<br>Reading Activities: 5<br>Internet browsing, library work: 5<br>Designing and implementing materials: 6<br>Report preparing: 0<br>Preparing a Presentation: 0<br>Presentations: 0<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 3<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 3 |                                                                             |                            |  |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Numbers</b>                                                              | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b> |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                           | 40                         |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                           | 20                         |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                             |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                             |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                             |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                             |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                             | <b>60</b>                  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                             | <b>40</b>                  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Attendance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                             |                            |  |

| <b>Workload</b>                                                                 | <b>Activity</b>                               | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Duration (weekly hour)</b> |   |   |   |   | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------|
|                                                                                 | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours               | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2                             |   |   |   |   | 28                            |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Tutorial Hours                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |   |   |   |   |                               |
|                                                                                 | Reading Tasks                                 | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                             |   |   |   |   | 5                             |
|                                                                                 | Studies                                       | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                             |   |   |   |   | 5                             |
|                                                                                 | Material Design and Implementation            | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3                             |   |   |   |   | 6                             |
|                                                                                 | Report Preparing                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |   |   |   |   |                               |
|                                                                                 | Preparing a Presentation                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |   |   |   |   |                               |
|                                                                                 | Presentations                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |   |   |   |   |                               |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exam and Preperation for Midterm Exam | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3                             |   |   |   |   | 3                             |
|                                                                                 | Final Exam and Preperation for Final Exam     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3                             |   |   |   |   | 3                             |
|                                                                                 | Other ( should be emphasized)                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |   |   |   |   |                               |
|                                                                                 | <b>Total Workload</b>                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -                             |   |   |   |   | 50                            |
|                                                                                 | <b>Total Workload / 25</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |   |   |   |   | 50/25                         |
| <b>Course Credit (ECTS)</b>                                                     |                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |   |   |   | 2 |                               |
| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | No                                            | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                             | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |                               |
|                                                                                 | 1                                             | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems.                                    |                               |   |   | x |   |                               |
|                                                                                 | 2                                             | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                                                   | x                             |   |   |   |   |                               |
|                                                                                 | 3                                             | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and                                                        |                               |   | x |   |   |                               |
|                                                                                 | 4                                             | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. | x                             |   |   |   |   |                               |

|                                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                          | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                | x |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of engineering solutions. |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                        | x |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                      | x |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).                                                       |   | x |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and                                                                                                                 |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 11 | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                                                                   |   | x |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |    | Prof. Dr. İsmail Şahin<br>isahin@gazi.edu.tr                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |

|                    | Program Outcome1 | Program Outcome2 | Program Outcome3 | Program Outcome4 | Program Outcome5 | Program Outcome6 | Program Outcome7 | Program çıktısı 8 | Program Outcome9 | Program Outcome10 | Program Outcome11 |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>       | 4                | 1                | 3                | 1                | 1                |                  | 1                | 1                 | 2                |                   | 2                 |
| Learning outcome 1 |                  |                  | 1                |                  |                  |                  |                  | 1                 |                  |                   | 1                 |
| Learning outcome 2 | 1                | 1                |                  |                  |                  |                  | 1                |                   |                  |                   | 1                 |
| Learning outcome 3 | 1                |                  | 1                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                   | 1                |                   |                   |
| Learning outcome 4 | 1                |                  |                  | 1                |                  |                  |                  |                   | 1                |                   |                   |

|                               |          |  |          |  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|----------|--|----------|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Learning<br/>outcome 5</b> | <b>1</b> |  | <b>1</b> |  | <b>1</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|----------|--|----------|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| <b>Course Description Form</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>          | <b>ETM201 MATERIAL SCIENCE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Course Semester</b>               | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>               | Physical and chemical properties of materials<br>Mechanical properties of materials and their measurement<br>One-dimensional problems, two-component phase diagrams<br>Solidification and diffusion principles in alloy systems<br>Structure-property relationship in metal, ceramic, polymer and composite materials, types of corrosion, protection methods<br>Application examples and industrial applications                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Textbook</b>                      | 1. Savaşkan, T. (2001). <i>Malzeme bilgisi ve muayenesi eğitim bilimine giriş</i> . Trabzon: Derya Yayıncılık.<br>2. Uzun, H., Fındık, F. ve Salman, S. (2003). <i>Malzeme biliminin temelleri</i> . İstanbul: Değişim Yayıncılık.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>       | 1. Callister, W.D. (2003). <i>An introduction to materials science and engineering</i> . USA: John Wiley & Sons.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Credit</b>                        | <b>4 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course (</b> | No Prerequisites<br>%70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>            | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>          | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>             | Defining the basic physical and chemical properties of materials and understanding the importance of these properties in material selection.<br>Understanding the mechanical properties of materials and factors such as strength, flexibility and hardness and learning methods to measure them.<br>Understanding the properties of metal, ceramic, polymer and composite materials and evaluating the structure-property relationships of these materials.<br>Defining corrosion, learning corrosion types and prevention methods. |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>      | 1. Knows simple rules about basic materials science.<br>2. Students can distinguish atomic relationships that affect material properties, and can clarify material density, conductivity and shaping properties.<br>3. They have preliminary knowledge about the strength mechanisms of materials.<br>4. They can use material knowledge to solve design problems by learning materials science topics and methods.<br>5. Selection of materials suitable for the product and being able to measure their behavior.                  |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>           | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                       |                            |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                                                                                  | <b>1. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Classification of materials                                           |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>2. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Atomic bonds, lattice systems                                         |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>3. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Crystal systems                                                       |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>4. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Aging                                                                 |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>5. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Material testing methods                                              |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>6. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Tensile, compression, bending, torsion, fatigue, impact and hardness  |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>7. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Alloy, phase, component definition                                    |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>8. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Phase law, cooling curves, Iron-cementite phase diagram               |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>9. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Isothermal transformation and continuous cooling diagrams             |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>10. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Heat treatments of steels, steel standards, role of alloying elements |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>11. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Stainless steels, tool steels, high speed steels                      |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>12. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Non-metal materials                                                   |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>13. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Types of corrosion                                                    |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>14. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Corrosion protection methods                                          |                            |  |
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b><br><i>(These are examples. Please fill which activities you use in the course)</i> | Weekly theoretical course hours: 3<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 0<br>Reading Activities: 1<br>Internet browsing, library work: 1<br>Designing and implementing materials: 0<br>Report preparing: 0<br>Preparing a Presentation: 0<br>Presentations: 0<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 2<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 2 |                                                                       |                            |  |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Numbers</b>                                                        | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b> |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                     | 60                         |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                       |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                       |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                       |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                       |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                       |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                       | <b>60</b>                  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                       | <b>40</b>                  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Attendance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                       |                            |  |

| <b>Workload</b>      | <b>Activity</b>                               | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b> | <b>Duration (weekly hour)</b> | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                      | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours               | 14                           | 3                             | 42                            |
|                      | Weekly Tutorial Hours                         |                              |                               |                               |
|                      | Reading Tasks                                 | 5                            | 1                             | 5                             |
|                      | Studies                                       | 14                           | 1                             | 14                            |
|                      | Material Design and Implementation            |                              |                               |                               |
|                      | Report Preparing                              |                              |                               |                               |
|                      | Preparing a Presentation                      |                              |                               |                               |
|                      | Presentations                                 |                              |                               |                               |
|                      | Midterm Exam and Preperation for Midterm Exam | 4                            | 2                             | 8                             |
|                      | Final Exam and Preperation for Final Exam     | 3                            | 2                             | 6                             |
|                      | Other ( should be emphasized)                 |                              |                               |                               |
|                      | Total Workload                                | -                            | -                             | 75                            |
|                      | Total Workload / 25                           |                              |                               | 75/25                         |
| Course Credit (ECTS) |                                               |                              | 3                             |                               |

| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | No | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|                                                                                 | 1  | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems.                                    |   |   | x |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 2  | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                                                   |   |   | x |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 3  | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and                                                        |   |   |   | x |   |
|                                                                                 | 4  | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. |   | x |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                  |   |   |   | x |   |



|                                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                              |  |   |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
|                                                          | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of engineering solutions. |                                              |  | x |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                        |                                              |  | x |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                      |                                              |  | x |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).                                                       |                                              |  | x |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and                                                                                                                 |                                              |  | x |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 11 | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                                                                   |                                              |  | x |  |  |  |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Department Management<br>tasarim@gazi.edu.tr |  |   |  |  |  |

|                    | Program Outcome 1 | Program Outcome2 | Program Outcome3 | Program Outcome 4 | Program Outcome5 | Program Outcome6 | Program Outcome 7 | Program çıktısı 8 | Program Outcome 9 | Program Outcome10 | Program Outcome11 |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>       | 3                 | 3                | 5                | 2                 | 4                | 3                | 3                 | 2                 | 1                 | 2                 | 2                 |
| Learning outcome 1 |                   |                  | 1                | 1                 | 1                | 1                | 1                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Learning outcome 2 |                   | 1                | 1                | 1                 |                  | 1                |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Learning outcome 3 | 1                 | 1                | 1                |                   | 1                |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Learning outcome 4 | 1                 | 1                | 1                |                   | 1                |                  | 1                 | 1                 |                   | 1                 | 1                 |
| Learning outcome 5 | 1                 |                  | 1                |                   | 1                | 1                | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |

| <b>Course Description Form</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>          | <b>ETM202 MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGIES 1</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Course Semester</b>               | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>               | Understanding of Casting, Forging, and Welding topics<br>Measurement and control skills<br>Machining skills<br>Understanding of Drilling, Turning, Boring, and related processes                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Textbook</b>                      | 1. Degarmo, E.P, Black, J.T. and Kohser, R.A. (1997). <i>Materials and processes in manufacturing</i> . USA: Prentice-Hall, Inc, Int. Ed.<br>2. Boothroyd, G., Knight, W. A. (1989). <i>Fundamentals of machining and machine cutting</i> . New York: Mark Dekker Inc.<br>3. M.P. Groover, <i>Fundamentals of modern manufacturing</i> , 3rd ed., 2007, Wiley                              |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>       | 1. Kalpakjian, S., Schmid, S. R. (2005). <i>Manufacturing engineering and technology</i> . Londra: Pearson, 5th Ed.<br>2. DeGarmo, E. P., Black, J. T. (2007). <i>Materials and processes in manufacturing</i> . USA: John Wiley & Sons, 10th Ed.                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Credit</b>                        | <b>3 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course (</b> | No Prerequisites - %70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>            | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>          | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>             | Learning Casting processes (sand casting, mold sanding, pattern preparation, molding, metal casting)<br>Learning Welding techniques (oxy-acetylene welding, arc welding, submerged arc welding)<br>Recognizing Casting and Welding defects<br>Learning Metal processing methods (forging, pressing, extrusion, rolling)<br>Learning Machining methods (wire drawing, machining procedures) |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>      | 1. Learning basic operations and practical applications.<br>2. Learning casting and forging methods.<br>3. Learning welding techniques.<br>4. Learning measurement-control tool and application methods.<br>5. Learning machining methods.                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>           | Face to face<br>Practical training                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                   |                            |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                                                                                  | <b>1. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Introduction, basic concepts, hand tools and their uses           |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>2. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Machining and Machining; Basic operations                         |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>3. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Casting: Model and core making                                    |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>4. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Casting: Casting methods and applications                         |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>5. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Tattoo: Tattoo methods and applications                           |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>6. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Source and application methods                                    |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>7. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Application 1                                                     |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>8. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Application 2                                                     |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>9. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Measurement - Control                                             |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>10. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Applications                                                      |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>11. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Machining: General tools, Machine tools and their uses            |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>12. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Hole drilling, Drilling tools and drilling with different methods |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>13. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Machining: Turning, Turning processes and applications            |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>14. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Machining: Milling, Milling processes and applications            |                            |  |
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b><br><i>(These are examples. Please fill which activities you use in the course)</i> | Weekly theoretical course hours: 2<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 1<br>Reading Activities: 0<br>Internet browsing, library work: 5<br>Designing and implementing materials: 5<br>Report preparing: 0<br>Preparing a Presentation: 0<br>Presentations: 0<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 4<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 4 |                                                                   |                            |  |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Numbers</b>                                                    | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b> |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                 | 60                         |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                   |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                   |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                   |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                   |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                   |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                   | <b>60</b>                  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                   | <b>40</b>                  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Attendance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                   |                            |  |

| Workload             | Activity                                      | Total Number of Weeks | Duration (weekly) | Total Period Work Load |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
|                      | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours               | 14                    | 2                 | 28                     |
|                      | Weekly Tutorial Hours                         | 14                    | 1                 | 14                     |
|                      | Reading Tasks                                 |                       |                   |                        |
|                      | Studies                                       | 2                     | 5                 | 10                     |
|                      | Material Design and Implementation            | 3                     | 5                 | 15                     |
|                      | Report Preparing                              |                       |                   |                        |
|                      | Preparing a Presentation                      |                       |                   |                        |
|                      | Presentations                                 |                       |                   |                        |
|                      | Midterm Exam and Preparation for Midterm Exam | 1                     | 4                 | 4                      |
|                      | Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam     | 1                     | 4                 | 4                      |
|                      | Other ( should be emphasized)                 |                       |                   |                        |
|                      | Total Workload                                | -                     | -                 | 75                     |
|                      | Total Workload / 25                           |                       |                   | 75/25                  |
| Course Credit (ECTS) |                                               |                       | 3                 |                        |

  

| Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes | No | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|                                                                          | 1  | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems.                                    |   | x |   |   |   |
|                                                                          | 2  | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                                                   |   |   | x |   |   |
|                                                                          | 3  | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions.                                            |   |   |   | x |   |
|                                                                          | 4  | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. |   |   | x |   |   |
|                                                                          | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                  |   |   |   | x |   |

|                                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|
|                                                          | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of engineering solutions. |  |  |  |  |  |  |   | x |   |
|                                                          | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   | x |
|                                                          | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  | x |   |   |
|                                                          | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |   | x |   |
|                                                          | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and innovation.                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  | x |   |   |
|                                                          | 11 | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  | x |   |   |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |    | Prof. Dr. Adnan AKKURT<br>aakkurt@gazi.edu.tr                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |

|                    | Program Outcome 1 | Program Outcome 2 | Program Outcome 3 | Program Outcome 4 | Program Outcome 5 | Program Outcome 6 | Program Outcome 7 | Program Outcome 8 | Program Outcome 9 | Program Outcome 10 | Program Outcome 11 |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>       | 2                 | 3                 | 4                 | 3                 | 4                 | 4                 | 5                 | 2                 | 4                 | 3                  | 3                  |
| Learning outcome 1 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   | 1                 |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| Learning outcome 2 | 1                 | 1                 |                   | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                    | 1                  |
| Learning outcome 3 |                   |                   | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   | 1                 | 1                  |                    |
| Learning outcome 4 |                   |                   | 1                 |                   | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   | 1                 | 1                  | 1                  |
| Learning outcome 5 |                   | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                  | 1                  |

| <b>Course Description Form</b>                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>                                   | <b>ETM203 STATICS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                           |
| <b>Course Semester</b>                                        | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>                                        | General principles. Vector operations. Force vectors. Particle equilibrium. Concept of moment. Equilibrium of rigid bodies. Structural analysis. Truss systems, support systems, and machines. Internal forces. Friction. Centroid and center of gravity. Moment of inertia. Virtual work method.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |
| <b>Textbook</b>                                               | Hibbeler, "Engineering Statics"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                           |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>                                | 1. Hibbeler, Engineering Mechanics<br>2. Ferdinand P. Beer, "Engineering Statics"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |
| <b>Credit</b>                                                 | <b>3 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                           |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course ( Attendance Requirements)</b> | No Prerequisites - %70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                           |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>                                     | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>                                   | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                           |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>                                      | Learning the concepts of Force and Moment.<br>Learning the concept of Static Equilibrium.<br>Acquiring the ability to perform structural system analysis.<br>Learning the concept of Internal Load.<br>Understanding the concept of Friction.<br>Learning the concepts of Geometric Center and Moment of Inertia.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>                               | 1. Acquiring the ability to draw Free Body Diagrams in mechanics and perform force-moment analyses.<br>2. Acquiring the ability to perform internal load analyses.<br>3. Learning the theory and application of engineering mechanics applied to solid bodies under the influence of planar forces.<br>4. Learning the theory and application of engineering mechanics applied to bodies under the influence of three-dimensional force systems.<br>5. Developing the ability to calculate geometric properties of cross-sections. |                                                                                                           |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>                                    | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                           |
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                        | <b>Weeks</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Subjects</b>                                                                                           |
|                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Introduction to Statics and Solid Mechanics, Fundamental Concepts and Principles. Unit Systems.           |
|                                                               | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Vectors, Decomposition of Vectors, Vector Operations.                                                     |
|                                                               | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Force Vectors in Plane and Space, Equilibrium of particle, Free Body Diagram (FBD).                       |
|                                                               | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Rigid Bodies, Internal and External Forces, Equivalent Forces, Types of Supports.                         |
|                                                               | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Resultant Force Systems, Concept of Moment, Moment of a Force about an Axis, Equilibrium of Rigid Bodies. |
|                                                               | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Structural Analysis, Support Systems, Truss Systems, Analysis and Calculation, Node and Section Method.   |
|                                                               | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Application and Calculation of Support Systems to Machines.                                               |
|                                                               | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Internal Forces, Distributed Forces, Bending Moment in Beams.                                             |
|                                                               | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Shear Force and Bending Moment Diagrams.                                                                  |
|                                                               | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Friction, Laws of Dry Friction, Coefficients of Friction, Rolling Friction.                               |
|                                                               | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Belt-Pulley Friction.                                                                                     |
|                                                               | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Center of Gravity and Centroid, Mass Center and Centroid, Composite bodies.                               |
|                                                               | 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Moments of Inertia, Area and Mass Moments of Inertia, Parallel Axis Theorem.                              |
| 14                                                            | Principle of Virtual Work.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           |

| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b><br><i>(These are examples. Please fill which activities you use in the course)</i> | Weekly theoretical course hours: 3<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 0<br>Reading Activities: 0<br>Internet browsing, library work: 0<br>Designing and implementing materials: 2<br>Report preparing: 0<br>Preparing a Presentation: 0<br>Presentations: 0<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 10<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |                        |   |          |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |               |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |      |   |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |    |    |                                      |   |    |    |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |                      |  |  |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|----------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|----|------------|----|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|---------------|--|--|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|----|---------------------------------------------|--|----|------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|----------------------------------|---|----|----|--------------------------------------|---|----|----|-------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|----|---------------------|--|--|-------|----------------------|--|--|---|
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                                                              | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Numbers</th> <th>Total Weighting (%)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Midterm Exams</td> <td>1</td> <td>30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Assignment</td> <td>3</td> <td>15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Application</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Projects</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Practice</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quiz</td> <td>3</td> <td>15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Percent of In-term Studies (%)</td> <td></td> <td>60</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)</td> <td></td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attendance</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        |                        |   |          | Numbers               | Total Weighting (%)    | Midterm Exams          | 1                               | 30 | Assignment | 3  | 15                    | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  | Projects      |  |  | Practice |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | Quiz | 3 | 15                                 | Percent of In-term Studies (%) |   | 60 | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%) |  | 40 | Attendance |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |    |    |                                      |   |    |    |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |                      |  |  |   |
|                                                                                                                         | Numbers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Total Weighting (%)    |                        |   |          |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |               |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |      |   |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |    |    |                                      |   |    |    |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |                      |  |  |   |
| Midterm Exams                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 30                     |                        |   |          |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |               |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |      |   |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |    |    |                                      |   |    |    |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |                      |  |  |   |
| Assignment                                                                                                              | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 15                     |                        |   |          |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |               |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |      |   |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |    |    |                                      |   |    |    |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |                      |  |  |   |
| Application                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |                        |   |          |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |               |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |      |   |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |    |    |                                      |   |    |    |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |                      |  |  |   |
| Projects                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |                        |   |          |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |               |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |      |   |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |    |    |                                      |   |    |    |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |                      |  |  |   |
| Practice                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |                        |   |          |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |               |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |      |   |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |    |    |                                      |   |    |    |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |                      |  |  |   |
| Quiz                                                                                                                    | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 15                     |                        |   |          |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |               |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |      |   |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |    |    |                                      |   |    |    |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |                      |  |  |   |
| Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 60                     |                        |   |          |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |               |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |      |   |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |    |    |                                      |   |    |    |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |                      |  |  |   |
| Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 40                     |                        |   |          |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |               |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |      |   |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |    |    |                                      |   |    |    |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |                      |  |  |   |
| Attendance                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |                        |   |          |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |               |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |      |   |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |    |    |                                      |   |    |    |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |                      |  |  |   |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                         | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Activity</th> <th>Total Number of Weeks</th> <th>Duration (weekly hour)</th> <th>Total Period Work Load</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Weekly Theoretical Course Hours</td> <td>14</td> <td>3</td> <td>42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Weekly Tutorial Hours</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reading Tasks</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Studies</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Material Design and Implementation</td> <td>4</td> <td>2</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Report Preparing</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Preparing a Presentation</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Presentations</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Midterm Exam and Preparation for</td> <td>1</td> <td>10</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Final Exam and Preparation for Final</td> <td>1</td> <td>15</td> <td>15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other ( should be emphasized)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Workload</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Workload / 25</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>75/25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Course Credit (ECTS)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                        |                        |   | Activity | Total Number of Weeks | Duration (weekly hour) | Total Period Work Load | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours | 14 | 3          | 42 | Weekly Tutorial Hours |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  | Reading Tasks |  |  |          | Studies                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |      |   | Material Design and Implementation | 4                              | 2 | 8  | Report Preparing                            |  |    |            | Preparing a Presentation |  |  |  | Presentations |  |  |  | Midterm Exam and Preparation for | 1 | 10 | 10 | Final Exam and Preparation for Final | 1 | 15 | 15 | Other ( should be emphasized) |  |  |  | Total Workload |  |  | 75 | Total Workload / 25 |  |  | 75/25 | Course Credit (ECTS) |  |  | 3 |
| Activity                                                                                                                | Total Number of Weeks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Duration (weekly hour) | Total Period Work Load |   |          |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |               |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |      |   |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |    |    |                                      |   |    |    |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |                      |  |  |   |
| Weekly Theoretical Course Hours                                                                                         | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3                      | 42                     |   |          |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |               |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |      |   |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |    |    |                                      |   |    |    |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |                      |  |  |   |
| Weekly Tutorial Hours                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |                        |   |          |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |               |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |      |   |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |    |    |                                      |   |    |    |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |                      |  |  |   |
| Reading Tasks                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |                        |   |          |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |               |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |      |   |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |    |    |                                      |   |    |    |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |                      |  |  |   |
| Studies                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |                        |   |          |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |               |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |      |   |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |    |    |                                      |   |    |    |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |                      |  |  |   |
| Material Design and Implementation                                                                                      | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                      | 8                      |   |          |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |               |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |      |   |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |    |    |                                      |   |    |    |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |                      |  |  |   |
| Report Preparing                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |                        |   |          |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |               |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |      |   |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |    |    |                                      |   |    |    |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |                      |  |  |   |
| Preparing a Presentation                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |                        |   |          |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |               |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |      |   |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |    |    |                                      |   |    |    |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |                      |  |  |   |
| Presentations                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |                        |   |          |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |               |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |      |   |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |    |    |                                      |   |    |    |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |                      |  |  |   |
| Midterm Exam and Preparation for                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10                     | 10                     |   |          |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |               |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |      |   |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |    |    |                                      |   |    |    |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |                      |  |  |   |
| Final Exam and Preparation for Final                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 15                     | 15                     |   |          |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |               |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |      |   |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |    |    |                                      |   |    |    |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |                      |  |  |   |
| Other ( should be emphasized)                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |                        |   |          |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |               |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |      |   |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |    |    |                                      |   |    |    |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |                      |  |  |   |
| Total Workload                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        | 75                     |   |          |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |               |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |      |   |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |    |    |                                      |   |    |    |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |                      |  |  |   |
| Total Workload / 25                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        | 75/25                  |   |          |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |               |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |      |   |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |    |    |                                      |   |    |    |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |                      |  |  |   |
| Course Credit (ECTS)                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        | 3                      |   |          |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |               |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |      |   |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |    |    |                                      |   |    |    |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |                      |  |  |   |
| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b>                                         | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>No</th> <th>Program Outcomes</th> <th>1</th> <th>2</th> <th>3</th> <th>4</th> <th>5</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>x</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>x</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |                        |   |          | No                    | Program Outcomes       | 1                      | 2                               | 3  | 4          | 5  | 1                     | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems. |  |  | x             |  |  | 2        | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals. |  |      |   | x                                  |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |    |    |                                      |   |    |    |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |                      |  |  |   |
| No                                                                                                                      | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                      | 2                      | 3 | 4        | 5                     |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |               |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |      |   |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |    |    |                                      |   |    |    |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |                      |  |  |   |
| 1                                                                                                                       | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                        | x |          |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |               |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |      |   |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |    |    |                                      |   |    |    |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |                      |  |  |   |
| 2                                                                                                                       | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |                        |   | x        |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |               |  |  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |      |   |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |    |    |                                      |   |    |    |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |                      |  |  |   |

|                                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|
|                                                          | 3  | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions.                                            |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |   |  |
|                                                          | 4  | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   | X |  |
|                                                          | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex                                                                        |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|                                                          | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of engineering solutions.   | X |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|                                                          | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                          | X |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|                                                          | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                        | X |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|                                                          | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).                                                         | X |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|                                                          | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and                                                                                                                   | X |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|                                                          | 11 | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                                                                     |   | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |    | Prof. Dr. Ahmet TAŞKESEN<br>taskesen@gazi.edu.tr                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |

|                            | Program Outcome 1 | Program Outcome 2 | Program Outcome 3 | Program Outcome 4 | Program Outcome 5 | Program Outcome 6 | Program Outcome 7 | Program Outcome 8 | Program Outcome 9 | Program Outcome 10 | Program Outcome 11 |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>TOPLAM KATKI DÜZEYİ</b> | 3                 | 4                 | 3                 | 4                 |                   | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                  | 2                  |
| Learning outcome 1         | 1                 |                   | 1                 |                   |                   | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                  |                    |
| Learning outcome 2         |                   | 1                 |                   | 1                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| Learning outcome 3         |                   | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| Learning outcome 4         | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    | 1                  |
| Learning outcome 5         | 1                 | 1                 |                   | 1                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    | 1                  |



## Course Description Form

|                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>                                   | <b>ETM204 STRENGTH OF MATERIALS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Course Semester</b>                                        | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>                                        | Fundamental principles of statics and mechanics, concepts of stress and strain, mechanical properties of materials, stress-strain relationship (Hooke's Law), elastic constants, tension, compression, shear, torsion, bending stresses, bending and deflection in beams. Elastic curve equation, stresses due to temperature changes, buckling, stability of structures; compound loading, stress and strain transformation, principal stresses.                |                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Textbook</b>                                               | 1. Russell C. Hibbeler, Mechanics of Materials, Pearson                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>                                | 1. Gere, J., Mechanics of materials,<br>2. Ferdinand P. Beer, Mechanics of Materials, McGraw-Hill                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Credit</b>                                                 | <b>3 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course ( Attendance Requirements)</b> | No Prerequisites - %70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>                                     | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>                                   | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>                                      | Stress analysis in elements subjected to axial or direct shear force<br>Concept of strain<br>Displacement in axially loaded bars<br>Stress and angle of rotation in elements subjected to torsion<br>Bending stress in beams<br>Shear stress in beams subjected to transverse shear<br>Stress analysis in elements subjected to compound loading<br>Stress transformation equations and concepts of principal stress and maximum shear stress with Mohr's Circle |                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>                               | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ability to calculate stresses for elastic objects</li> <li>2. Ability to calculate unit deformations in elastic objects</li> <li>3. Ability to calculate the stress state at a point under combined loading for mechanical design</li> <li>4. Understand the concepts of principal stress and be able to apply stress transformation</li> </ol>                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>                                    | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                        | <b>Weeks</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Subjects</b>                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Introduction - Concept and types of stresses.                                                                                                        |
|                                                               | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Normal stress, Shear stress. Bearing stresses in fasteners.                                                                                          |
|                                                               | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Allowable stress, safety factor. Concept of Strain.                                                                                                  |
|                                                               | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mechanical properties of materials. Relationship between Stress and Strain. Tensile test. Hooke's Law; Modulus of Elasticity and material constants. |
|                                                               | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Axial loading. Principle of superposition. Stresses and strains due to temperature changes.                                                          |
|                                                               | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Torsion. Stresses and strains in circular shafts. Angle of twist in elastic region. Design of power transmission shafts.                             |
|                                                               | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Torsion in non-circular elements. Torsion formula for thin-walled shafts.                                                                            |
|                                                               | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Pure bending condition. Shear force and bending moment diagrams.                                                                                     |
|                                                               | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Bending and deflection in beams. Equation of elastic curve.                                                                                          |
|                                                               | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Shear stress in beams subjected to bending; Stress and Strain transformations.                                                                       |
|                                                               | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Stress state due to compound loading.                                                                                                                |
|                                                               | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Stress transformations in plane stress condition. Principal stresses. Maximum shear stress.                                                          |
|                                                               | 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Mohr's Circle in plane stress condition.                                                                                                             |
| 14                                                            | Buckling. Stability of structures; Euler's Formula.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                      |

|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b><br><i>(These are examples. Please fill which activities you use in the course)</i> | Weekly theoretical course hours: 3<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 0<br>Reading Activities: 1<br>Internet browsing, library work: 1<br>Designing and implementing materials: 2<br>Report preparing: 0<br>Preparing a Presentation: 0<br>Presentations: 0<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 2<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 9 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Numbers</b>               | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b>    |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                                                         | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                            | 30                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                                                         | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3                            | 15                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                                                         | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                                                         | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                                                         | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                                                         | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3                            | 15                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                                                         | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              | 60                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                                                         | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              | 40                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                                                         | Attendance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                                                         | <b>Activity</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b> | <b>Duration (weekly hour)</b> | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                                                         | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14                           | 3                             | 42                            |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                                                         | Weekly Tutorial Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                                                         | Reading Tasks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5                            | 1                             | 5                             |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                                                         | Studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5                            | 1                             | 5                             |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                                                         | Material Design and Implementation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4                            | 2                             | 8                             |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                                                         | Report Preparing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                                                         | Preparing a Presentation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                                                         | Presentations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                                                         | Midterm Exam and Preparation for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3                            | 2                             | 6                             |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                                                         | Final Exam and Preparation for Final                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                            | 9                             | 9                             |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                                                         | Other ( should be emphasized)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                                                         | Total Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               | 75                            |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                                                         | Total Workload / 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               | 75/25                         |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                                                         | Course Credit (ECTS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               | 3                             |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b>                                         | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Program Outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                               |                               | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems. |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   | x |   |
|                                                                                                                         | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                |                              |                               |                               |   |   | x |   |   |

|                                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|
|                                                          | 3  | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions.                                            |   |   |   |  |  |   |  | X |   |
|                                                          | 4  | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. |   |   |   |  |  | X |  |   |   |
|                                                          | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                  |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |
|                                                          | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of engineering solutions.   | X |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |
|                                                          | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                          | X |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |
|                                                          | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                        |   | X |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |
|                                                          | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).                                                         |   |   | X |  |  |   |  |   |   |
|                                                          | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and innovation.                                                                                                       |   |   | X |  |  |   |  |   |   |
|                                                          | 11 | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                                                                     |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |   | X |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |    | Prof. Dr. Ahmet TAŞKESEN<br>taskesen@gazi.edu.tr                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |

|                            | Program çıktısı 1 | Program çıktısı 2 | Program çıktısı 3 | Program çıktısı 4 | Program çıktısı 5 | Program çıktısı 6 | Program çıktısı 7 | Program çıktısı 8 | Program çıktısı 9 | Program çıktısı 10 | Program çıktısı 11 |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>TOPLAM KATKI DÜZEYİ</b> | 4                 | 4                 | 4                 | 3                 |                   | 1                 | 1                 | 2                 | 2                 | 2                  | 4                  |
| Öğrenim çıktısı 1          | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   |                   | 1                 |                   |                    | 1                  |
| Öğrenim çıktısı 2          | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   | 1                  | 1                  |
| Öğrenim çıktısı 3          | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   |                   |                   | 1                 | 1                  | 1                  |
| Öğrenim çıktısı 4          | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                    | 1                  |

| <b>Course Description Form</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>          | <b>ETM205 ENGINEERING DESIGN TOOLS AND ELEMENTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Course Semester</b>               | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>               | Recognition of mechanical design elements (gears, cams, bearings, etc.) and understanding their functions<br>Skill in constructing simple systems using mechanical design elements<br>Ability to solve problems related to motion transmission<br>Utilization of appropriate modeling methods                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Textbook</b>                      | 1. Makine Teknolojileri için Birimler, Formüller ve Çizelgeler, M., Gülesin, A., Güllü, B.B., Buldum, Seçkin kitabevi, 2003, Ankara<br><br>2. Makine Tasarımı Temel İlkeler / Prof. Dr. Tezcan Şekercioğlu Birsen Yayınevi, 2023.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>       | Makine Meslek Resmi, Nejat Kırac, Dora Yayınevi, 2019.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Credit</b>                        | <b>4 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course (</b> | No Prerequisites - %70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>            | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>          | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>             | Learning mechanical tools and components used in design according to Turkish and World standards<br>Conducting studies on the modeling of mechanical science elements and their use in systems<br>Learning common problems and practical approaches that industrial design engineers need to know during project design<br>Learning approaches to solving engineering problems<br>Acquiring knowledge about basic design and engineering topics<br>Developing teamwork skills  |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>      | 1. Learning engineering design and components.<br>2. Being able to evaluate the functions of components used in mechanical systems within the design.<br>3. Developing the ability to generate ideas and solutions by using components used in mechanical systems within a given problem.<br>4. Utilizing, modeling, and if necessary, conducting prototype work for components used in mechanical systems within the system, individually or as a group, and presenting them. |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>           | Face to face<br>Practical training                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                            |                            |                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                                                                                  | <b>1. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Introduction, Basic concepts                                               |                            |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>2. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Gear wheel mechanisms                                                      |                            |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>3. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Gear wheel mechanisms                                                      |                            |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>4. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Gear wheel mechanisms, belt pulley and chain mechanisms                    |                            |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>5. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Gear, pulley and chain mechanisms and their applications in design systems |                            |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>6. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Gear, pulley and chain mechanisms and their applications in design systems |                            |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>7. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Wedges, pins, pins, shims, circlips                                        |                            |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>8. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Rivets and welds                                                           |                            |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>9. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Springs and cams                                                           |                            |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>10. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Practice                                                                   |                            |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>11. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Practice                                                                   |                            |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>12. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Bearings                                                                   |                            |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>13. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Bearings                                                                   |                            |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>14. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Construction examples                                                      |                            |                               |
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b><br><i>(These are examples. Please fill which activities you use in the course)</i> | Weekly theoretical course hours: 2<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 2<br>Reading Activities: 0<br>Internet browsing, library work: 2<br>Designing and implementing materials: 4<br>Report preparing: 2<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 0<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 4 |                                                                            |                            |                               |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Numbers</b>                                                             | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b> |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                            |                            |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                            |                            |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                            |                            |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                            |                            |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                            |                            |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3                                                                          | 60                         |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                            | <b>60</b>                  |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                            | <b>40</b>                  |                               |
| Attendance                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                            |                            |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>Activity</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b>                                               | <b>Duration (weekly)</b>   | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |
|                                                                                                                         | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 14                                                                         | 2                          | 28                            |
|                                                                                                                         | Weekly Tutorial Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 14                                                                         | 2                          | 28                            |
|                                                                                                                         | Reading Tasks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                            |                            |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | Internet browsing, library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3                                                                          | 2                          | 6                             |

|                                                                                 |                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |        |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------|---|---|---|
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                 | Material Design and Implementation            | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4 | 20     |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Report Preparing                              | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2 | 10     |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Preparing a Presentation                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |        |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Presentations                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |        |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exam and Preperation for Midterm Exam |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |        |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Final Exam and Preperation for Final Exam     | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4 | 16     |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Other ( should be emphasized)                 | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | - | -      |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload                                | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | - | 100    |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload / 25                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | 100/25 |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Course Credit (ECTS)                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | 4      |   |   |   |
| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | No                                            | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1 | 2      | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|                                                                                 | 1                                             | Adequate knowledge in mathematics, science and engineering subjects pertaining to the relevant discipline; ability to use theoretical and applied information in these areas to model and solve engineering problems. |   | x      |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 2                                             | Ability to identify, formulate, and solve complex engineering problems; ability to select and apply proper analysis and modeling methods for this purpose.                                                            |   | x      |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 3                                             | Ability to design a complex system, process, device or product under realistic constraints and conditions, in such a way as to meet the desired result; ability to apply modern design methods for this purpose.      |   |        | x |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 4                                             | Ability to develop, select and use modern techniques and tools necessary for analysis and solution of complex problems in engineering applications; ability to use information technologies effectively.              |   |        | x |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 5                                             | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex                                       |   | x      |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 6                                             | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on                                                                                                                                                                  |   |        | x |   |   |
|                                                                                 |                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |        |   |   |   |

|                                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                          | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession,                                                                                                                |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                | x |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession). |   | x |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and innovation.                                               |   | x |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 11 | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                             |   |   | x |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |    | 1. Prof. Dr. Hüdayim BAŞAK, <a href="mailto:hbasak@gazi.edu.tr">hbasak@gazi.edu.tr</a>                                                                                                         |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |

|                    | Program Outcome 1 | Program Outcome2 | Program Outcome3 | Program Outcome 4 | Program Outcome5 | Program Outcome 6 | Program Outcome7 | Program Outcome8 | Program Outcome 9 | Program Outcome10 | Program Outcome11 |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>       | 2                 | 2                | 3                | 3                 | 2                | 3                 |                  | 2                | 3                 |                   | 4                 |
| Learning outcome 1 | 1                 | 1                | 1                | 1                 |                  |                   |                  |                  |                   |                   | 1                 |
| Learning outcome 2 | 1                 | 1                | 1                | 1                 | 1                | 1                 |                  | 1                |                   |                   | 1                 |
| Learning outcome 3 |                   |                  | 1                | 1                 | 1                | 1                 |                  | 1                | 1                 |                   | 1                 |
| Learning outcome 4 |                   |                  |                  |                   |                  | 1                 |                  |                  | 2                 |                   | 1                 |

| <b>Course Description Form</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>          | <b>ETM206 DESIGN FOR X</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Course Semester</b>               | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>               | Design skills in accordance with traditional production methods<br>Ability to design in accordance with design criteria such as ergonomics, reliability and cost<br>Understanding of sustainability and product life cycle concepts<br>Ability to comprehend product development processes in accordance with customer expectations and design targets<br>Ability to redesign a sample industrial product by considering the basic design criteria                                                                                    |
| <b>Textbook</b>                      | 1. Eastman, C. M. Design for X: concurrent engineering imperatives. Springer Science & Business Media, 2012.<br>2. Blokdyk G. DFX design for X: A Project-Based Tutorial. Independent Publishing Platform, 2017.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>       | 1. Beitz, W., Pahl, G., & Grote, K. (1996). Engineering design: a systematic approach. Mrs Bulletin, 71.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Credit</b>                        | <b>4 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course (</b> | No Prerequisites - %70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>            | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>          | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>             | To learn design approaches suitable for customer expectations and target audience<br>To understand manufacturing methods and design approaches suitable for manufacturing<br>To be able to apply quality control, integration, packaging and reliable design criteria<br>To learn different systematic approaches to achieve design goals<br>To learn design approaches to increase product efficiency<br>Knowledge of different industry expectations, design standards and practical approach                                       |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>      | 1. To be able to define the product and identify possible design variables,<br>2. To be able to determine appropriate design methods for mechanical structures,<br>3. To be able to determine manufacturability analysis, measurability and assembly process,<br>4. Functionality, determination of functional properties and determination of material characteristics of the product,<br>5. To be able to define the ideal life cycle of the product,<br>6. To be able to design basic mechanical elements, mechanisms and machines |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>           | Face to face<br>Practical training                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |



|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                          |                               |                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                                                                                  | <b>1. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Introduction, Basic concepts                             |                               |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>2. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Defining and analysing the design problem                |                               |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>3. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Design criteria for forming                              |                               |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>4. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Design criteria for machining                            |                               |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>5. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Design criteria for casting                              |                               |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>6. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Design criteria in accordance with quality and standards |                               |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>7. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Design approaches for weight and cost                    |                               |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>8. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Design criteria for shaft hub                            |                               |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>9. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Design criteria suitable for bearing elements            |                               |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>10. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Design criteria for ease of maintenance                  |                               |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>11. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Design criteria for reliability                          |                               |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>12. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Design criteria for ergonomics                           |                               |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>13. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Design approaches for sustainability                     |                               |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>14. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Design applications                                      |                               |                               |
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b><br><i>(These are examples. Please fill which activities you use in the course)</i> | Weekly theoretical course hours: 2<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 2<br>Reading Activities: 0<br>Internet browsing, library work: 2<br>Designing and implementing materials: 2<br>Report preparing: 2<br>Preparing a Presentation: 0<br>Presentations: 0<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 4<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 6 |                                                          |                               |                               |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Numbers</b>                                           | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b>    |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                          |                               |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                          |                               |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                          |                               |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                        | 30                            |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                          |                               |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2                                                        | 30                            |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                          | 60                            |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                          | 40                            |                               |
| Attendance                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                          |                               |                               |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>Activity</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b>                             | <b>Duration (weekly hour)</b> | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |
|                                                                                                                         | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 14                                                       | 2                             | 28                            |
|                                                                                                                         | Weekly Tutorial Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 14                                                       | 2                             | 28                            |

|                                                                                 |                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |        |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------|---|---|---|
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                 | Reading Tasks                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |        |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Studies                                       | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2 | 10     |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Material Design and Implementation            | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2 | 10     |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Report Preparing                              | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5 | 10     |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Preparing a Presentation                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |        |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Presentations                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |        |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exam and Preparation for Midterm Exam | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4 | 8      |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6 | 6      |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Other ( should be emphasized)                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |        |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | 100    |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload / 25                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | 100/25 |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Course Credit (ECTS)                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | 4      |   |   |   |
| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | No                                            | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 | 2      | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|                                                                                 | 1                                             | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems.                                    |   | x      |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 2                                             | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                                                   |   |        | x |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 3                                             | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions.                                            |   |        |   | x |   |
|                                                                                 | 4                                             | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. |   |        |   |   | x |

|                                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                          | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems. | x |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy.                                                                                                             | x |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness                                                                                                             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and innovation.                                                      | x |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 11 | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                    | x |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |    | Assist. Prof. Dr. Oğulcan Eren<br>ogulcaneren@gazi.edu.tr                                                                                                                                             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                    | Program Outcome 1 | Program Outcome2 | Program Outcome 3 | Program Outcome4 | Program Outcome5 | Program Outcome6 | Program Outcome 7 | Program çıktısı 8 | Program Outcome9 | Program Outcome10 | Program Outcome11 |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>       | 2                 | 3                | 4                 | 5                | 2                | 1                |                   |                   |                  | 2                 | 2                 |
| Learning outcome 1 | 1                 | 1                | 1                 | 1                |                  |                  |                   |                   |                  |                   |                   |
| Learning outcome 2 |                   | 1                | 1                 | 1                | 1                |                  |                   |                   |                  |                   |                   |
| Learning outcome 3 |                   |                  | 1                 | 1                |                  |                  |                   |                   |                  | 1                 | 1                 |
| Learning outcome 4 |                   |                  | 1                 | 1                |                  |                  |                   |                   |                  | 1                 |                   |
| Learning outcome 5 | 1                 | 1                |                   |                  |                  | 1                |                   |                   |                  |                   |                   |
| Learning outcome 6 |                   |                  |                   | 1                | 1                |                  |                   |                   |                  |                   | 1                 |

| <b>Course Description Form</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>          | <b>ETM208 MECHANISMS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Course Semester</b>               | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>               | Engineering Basic concepts,<br>Degrees of Freedom<br>Crank Slider Mechanism<br>4 bar Mechanism<br>Movement analysis<br>Connecting Rod Curve<br>Position, Speed, Acceleration Analysis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Textbook</b>                      | 1. Eres Söylemez, Makina Teorisi-I Mekanizma Tekniği, 2017<br>2. İbrahim Deniz Akçalı, Mekanizma Tekniği<br>3. Ahmet Özdemir, Ulvi Şeker, Mekanizmalar, 1995<br>4. J. E. Shigley, Shigley's Mechanical Engineering Design 10th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2014<br>5. Robert Norton Machine Design: An Integrated Approach, 6th Edition, Pearson, 2019                                                                                   |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>       | 1. Sclater, Neil; Chironis, Nicholas, Mechanisms and Mechanical Devices Sourcebook, Fourth Edition.<br>2. Neil Sclater, Mechanisms and Mechanical Devices Sourcebook, 5th Edition 5th Edition.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Credit</b>                        | <b>3 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course (</b> | No Prerequisites<br>%70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>            | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>          | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>             | Learning the field of design engineering activity<br>Learning solution approaches to engineering problems<br>Having knowledge of basic design and engineering issues<br>In order for students to realize basic Machine Design, they learn the types of movements and which mechanism approaches can provide these movements.<br>They have the ability to determine the movement types and mechanism types required for the design. |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>      | 1. The purpose of the courses to be taken in design engineering education and general concepts are learned.<br>2. Knows what engineering skills a design engineer should have.<br>3. Learns engineering calculation approaches.<br>4- Recognizes mechanisms and knows where to use them.<br>5- Place of use of mechanisms - gain calculation and design ability according to working conditions.                                   |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>           | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                                                                                  | <b>1. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Basic concepts: Mathematics and Physics approaches                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |    |                                             |  |    |            |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------|---------------------|---------------|---|----|------------|--|--|-------------|--|--|----------|---|----|----------|--|--|------|--|--|--------------------------------|--|----|---------------------------------------------|--|----|------------|--|--|
|                                                                                                                         | <b>2. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Introduction of the General Concept and basic mechanisms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |    |                                             |  |    |            |  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>3. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Degrees of Freedom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |    |                                             |  |    |            |  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>4. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Degrees of Freedom Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |    |                                             |  |    |            |  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>5. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Classification of mechanisms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |    |                                             |  |    |            |  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>6. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Crank – Slider (3 bar) mechanism motion analysis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |    |                                             |  |    |            |  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>7. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4 bar mechanism motion analysis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |    |                                             |  |    |            |  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>8. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Crank – Slider (3 bar) mechanism Connecting rod curve                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |    |                                             |  |    |            |  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>9. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4 bar mechanism Connecting rod curve                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |    |                                             |  |    |            |  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>10. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Synthesis of mechanisms (3 bar mechanism)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |    |                                             |  |    |            |  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>11. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Synthesis of mechanisms (4 bar mechanism)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |    |                                             |  |    |            |  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>12. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Kinematic analysis, position, velocity and acceleration analysis approaches (Mathematical theorems and applications)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |    |                                             |  |    |            |  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>13. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Kinematic analysis, position, velocity and acceleration analysis approaches (3 rod mechanism)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |    |                                             |  |    |            |  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>14. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Kinematic analysis, position, velocity and acceleration analysis approaches (4 rod mechanism)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |    |                                             |  |    |            |  |  |
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b><br><i>(These are examples. Please fill which activities you use in the course)</i> | Weekly theoretical course hours: 2<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 1<br>Reading Activities: 3<br>Internet browsing, library work: 1<br>Designing and implementing materials: 3<br>Report preparing: 0<br>Preparing a Presentation: 0<br>Presentations: 0<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 8<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 8 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |    |                                             |  |    |            |  |  |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Numbers</th> <th>Total Weighting (%)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Midterm Exams</td> <td>1</td> <td>30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Assignment</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Application</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Projects</td> <td>1</td> <td>30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Practice</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quiz</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Percent of In-term Studies (%)</td> <td></td> <td>60</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)</td> <td></td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attendance</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |  | Numbers | Total Weighting (%) | Midterm Exams | 1 | 30 | Assignment |  |  | Application |  |  | Projects | 1 | 30 | Practice |  |  | Quiz |  |  | Percent of In-term Studies (%) |  | 60 | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%) |  | 40 | Attendance |  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Numbers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Total Weighting (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |    |                                             |  |    |            |  |  |
| Midterm Exams                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |    |                                             |  |    |            |  |  |
| Assignment                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |    |                                             |  |    |            |  |  |
| Application                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |    |                                             |  |    |            |  |  |
| Projects                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |    |                                             |  |    |            |  |  |
| Practice                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |    |                                             |  |    |            |  |  |
| Quiz                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |    |                                             |  |    |            |  |  |
| Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |    |                                             |  |    |            |  |  |
| Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |    |                                             |  |    |            |  |  |
| Attendance                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |         |                     |               |   |    |            |  |  |             |  |  |          |   |    |          |  |  |      |  |  |                                |  |    |                                             |  |    |            |  |  |

|                 | Activity                           | Total Number of Weeks | Duration (weekly hour) | Total Period Work Load |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Workload</b> | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours    | 14                    | 2                      | 28                     |
|                 | Weekly Tutorial Hours              | 14                    | 1                      | 14                     |
|                 | Reading Tasks                      | 2                     | 3                      | 6                      |
|                 | Studies                            | 5                     | 1                      | 5                      |
|                 | Material Design and Implementation | 2                     | 3                      | 6                      |
|                 | Report Preparing                   |                       |                        |                        |
|                 | Preparing a Presentation           |                       |                        |                        |
|                 | Presentations                      |                       |                        |                        |

|  |                                               |   |   |       |
|--|-----------------------------------------------|---|---|-------|
|  | Midterm Exam and Preparation for Midterm Exam | 1 | 8 | 8     |
|  | Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam     | 1 | 8 | 8     |
|  | Other ( should be emphasized)                 |   |   |       |
|  | Total Workload                                | - | - | 75    |
|  | Total Workload / 25                           |   |   | 75/25 |
|  | Course Credit (ECTS)                          |   |   | 3     |

| Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes | No | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|                                                                          | 1  | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems.                                    |   |   |   |   | x |
|                                                                          | 2  | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                                                   |   |   |   |   | x |
|                                                                          | 3  | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and                                                        |   |   | x |   |   |
|                                                                          | 4  | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. |   |   | x |   |   |
|                                                                          | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                  |   | x |   |   |   |
|                                                                          | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of engineering solutions.   |   |   |   |   |   |





## COURSE DESCRIPTION FORM

|                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>                                   | <b>ETM210 ELECTRONICS FOR PRODUCT AND SYSTEM DESIGN</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Course Semester</b>                                        | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>                                        | Having a basic knowledge of electricity and electronics<br>Ability to perform electrical circuit analysis<br>Ability to use modern engineering methods<br>Teamwork and leadership skills<br>Ability to communicate verbally and in writing<br>Ability to design, implement, and conduct experiments                                                                                                  |
| <b>Textbook</b>                                               | 1. Çelebi, H.H. (1999). <i>Elektrik bilgisi</i> . İstanbul: Yüce Yayınları.<br>2. Özkan T. (1995). <i>Temel elektronik</i> . İstanbul: Kayhan Matbaası                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>                                | 1. Demirel, H. (2012). <i>Elektronik devre elemanları elektronik devreler</i> . İstanbul: Birsen Yayınevi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Credit</b>                                                 | <b>2 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course ( Attendance Requirements)</b> | No Prerequisites<br>%70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>                                     | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>                                   | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>                                      | To be able to understand electrical circuits and instruments and use them in designs<br>To be able to use electronic systems in industrial products<br>To learn solution approaches to engineering problems                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>                               | 1. Gain knowledge about the use of electrical and electronic systems in industrial design.<br>2. To have general knowledge about basic electrical and electronic systems.<br>3. Understand the importance of electrical and electronic systems in design engineering.<br>4. Basic electrical circuit analysis can be performed.<br>5. Simple design examples of electronic elements can be realized. |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>                                    | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                        | <b>Hafta</b> <b>Konular</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                               | 1 Introduction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                               | 2 The meaning and importance of design                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                               | 3 Historical development of design                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                               | 4 The importance of design for the national and industrial development                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                               | 5 Important designs and innovations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                               | 6 The methodology of design and its rules                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                               | 7 Fundamentals of design                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                               | 8 Elementary design process                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                               | 9 Analysing simple part designs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                               | 10 Component design                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                               | 11 Applications of component designs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                               | 12 Analysing simple system designs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                               | 13 System design                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                               | 14 Applications of system designs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                            |                               |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b>                                            | Weekly theoretical course hours: 2<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 0<br>Reading Activities: 0<br>Internet browsing, library work: 1<br>Designing and implementing materials: 2<br>Report preparing: 3<br>Preparing a Presentation: 2<br>Presentations: 2<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 2<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 3 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                            |                               |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Numbers</b>               | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b> |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                            | 40                         |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                            | 10                         |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                            | 10                         |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                            |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                            |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                            |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              | <b>60</b>                  |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              | <b>40</b>                  |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Attendance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                            |                               |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                 | <b>Activity</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b> | <b>Duration (weekly)</b>   | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14                           | 2                          | 28                            |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Tutorial Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                            |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Reading Tasks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                            |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4                            | 1                          | 4                             |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Material Design and Implementation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2                            | 2                          | 4                             |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Report Preparing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                            | 3                          | 3                             |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Preparing a Presentation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                            | 2                          | 2                             |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Presentations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                            | 2                          | 2                             |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exam and Preparation for Midterm Exam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2                            | 2                          | 4                             |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Final Exam and Preparation for Final                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                            | 3                          | 3                             |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Other ( should be emphasized)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                            |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                            | -                          | 50                            |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload / 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                            | 50/25                         |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Course Credit (ECTS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                            | 2                             |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Program Outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                            | 1                             | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems. |                              |                            |                               |   |   | x |   |
|                                                                                 | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                |                              |                            |                               |   |   | x |   |

|                                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|
|                                                          | 3  | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions.                                            |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  | X |  |
|                                                          | 4  | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. |   |  |  |  |  |  | X |  |  |   |  |
|                                                          | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  | X |  |
|                                                          | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of                          | X |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |
|                                                          | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                          |   |  |  |  |  |  | X |  |  |   |  |
|                                                          | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                        |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |
|                                                          | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target                                                                                                          |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |
|                                                          | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and                                                                                                                   | X |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |
|                                                          | 11 | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                                                                     |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |    | Head of Department<br>tasarim@gazi.edu.tr                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |

|                    | Program Outcome1 | Program Outcome2 | Program Outcome3 | Program Outcome4 | Program Outcome5 | Program Outcome6 | Program Outcome7 | Program çıktısı 8 | Program Outcome9 | Program Outcome10 | Program çıktısı 11 |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>       | 4                | 4                | 5                | 3                | 4                | 1                | 2                |                   |                  | 1                 |                    |
| Learning outcome 1 | 1                | 1                | 1                |                  | 1                |                  |                  |                   |                  |                   |                    |
| Learning outcome 2 | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                |                  | 1                |                   |                  |                   |                    |
| Learning outcome 3 | 1                | 1                | 1                |                  | 1                | 1                | 1                |                   |                  |                   |                    |
| Learning outcome 4 |                  |                  | 1                | 1                |                  |                  |                  |                   |                  |                   |                    |
| Learning outcome 5 | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                |                  |                  |                   |                  | 1                 |                    |



| <b>Course Description Form</b>                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>                                  | <b>ETM212 COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN 1</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                        |
| <b>Course Semester</b>                                       | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>                                       | Design 2D and 3D parts<br>Ability to use computer software<br>Defining problems and creating solution suggestions<br>Adapting to new technologies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
| <b>Textbook</b>                                              | 1. Lombard, M., Solidworks 2013 Bible, Willey Pub., USA, 2013.<br>2. Taşkesen, A., Mendi, F, Toktaş, İ. ve Eldem, C. AutoCAD ile Çizim ve Modelleme, Gazi Kitabevi, Ankara, 2008.<br>3. Başak, H. AutoCAD ve Uygulamaları, Nobel Yay., Ankara 2007.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                        |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>                               | 1. Mendi, F., Kişioğlu, Y. ve Teşkesen, A., SolidWorks: Çizim – Modelleme – Analiz, Gazi Kitabevi, Ankara, 2012.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                        |
| <b>Credit</b>                                                | <b>2 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                        |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course (Attendance Requirements)</b> | No Prerequisites- %70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                        |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>                                    | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                        |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>                                  | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                        |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>                                     | To teach students the basic principles of computer-aided design and 2D drawing techniques.<br>To provide students with practical skills in solid and surface modeling by improving their 3D modeling skills.<br>Realizing the design of complex products and systems<br>To provide knowledge and application skills on sheet metal design and processing techniques in a computer-aided design environment.<br>Creating construction pictures of a product and/or system |                                                        |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>                              | 1. Students can accurately and effectively create 2D drawings and 3D models using computer-aided design tools<br>2. Can design functional assemblies by combining different parts<br>3. Can create technical documents in accordance with engineering standards                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                        |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>                                   | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                        |
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                       | <b>1. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Introduction and Fundamentals of Computer Aided Design |
|                                                              | <b>2. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2D Drawing Fundamentals and Tools                      |
|                                                              | <b>3. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Advanced 2D Drawing Techniques and applications        |
|                                                              | <b>4. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3D Modeling Fundamentals                               |
|                                                              | <b>5. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3D Part Modeling Techniques                            |
|                                                              | <b>6. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3D Part Modeling and Application                       |
|                                                              | <b>7. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3D Part modeling and Editing                           |
|                                                              | <b>8. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Introduction to Assembly Design                        |
|                                                              | <b>9. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Assembly Design and Analysis                           |
|                                                              | <b>10. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Assembly and Motion Simulations                        |
|                                                              | <b>11. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Part-level Drawing and Documentation                   |
|                                                              | <b>12. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Technical Drawing and Documentation at assembly level  |
|                                                              | <b>13. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Surface modeling Design and Modeling                   |
|                                                              | <b>14. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Surface modeling Application                           |

|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| <p><b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b></p> <p><i>(These are examples. Please fill which activities you use in the course)</i></p> | <p>Weekly theoretical course hours: 2<br/> Weekly tutorial hours: 1<br/> Reading Activities: 4<br/> Internet browsing, library work: 10<br/> Designing and implementing materials: 0<br/> Report preparing: 0<br/> Preparing a Presentation: 0<br/> Presentations: 0<br/> Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam:2<br/> Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 2</p> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |  |
| <p><b>Assessment Criteria</b></p>                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Numbers</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b>    |                               |   |   |   |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 40                            |                               |   |   |   |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20                            |                               |   |   |   |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               | <b>60</b>                     |   |   |   |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               | <b>40</b>                     |   |   |   |  |
| Attendance                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |  |
| <p><b>Workload</b></p>                                                                                                             | <b>Activity</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Duration (weekly hour)</b> | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |   |   |   |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                             | 28                            |   |   |   |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Weekly Tutorial Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                             | 14                            |   |   |   |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Reading Tasks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2                             | 4                             |   |   |   |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Material Design and Implementation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Report Preparing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Preparing a Presentation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Presentations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Midterm Exam and Preperation for Midterm Exam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2                             | 2                             |   |   |   |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Final Exam and Preperation for Final Exam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2                             | 2                             |   |   |   |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Other ( should be emphasized)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Total Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                             | 50                            |   |   |   |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | Total Workload / 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               | 50/25                         |   |   |   |  |
| Course Credit (ECTS)                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2                             |                               |   |   |   |  |
| <p><b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b></p>                                             | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                             | 2                             | 3 | 4 | 5 |  |
|                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems. | x                             |                               |   |   |   |  |

|  |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
|  | 2  | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                                                   | x |   |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3  | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions.                                            |   | x |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4  | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. | x |   |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|  | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of engineering solutions.   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession,                                                                                                                                                                        |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|  | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                        |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|  | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).                                                         | x |   |  |  |  |  |
|  | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and innovation.                                                                                                       | x |   |  |  |  |  |





## COURSE DESCRIPTION FORM

|                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>                                   | <b>ETM301 THERMODYNAMICS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Course Semester</b>                                        | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>                                        | <p>Developing the ability to understand and comprehend basic thermodynamic concepts</p> <p>Professional and ethical responsibility</p> <p>Ability to use modern engineering methods</p> <p>Ability to identify, formulate and solve problems</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Textbook</b>                                               | <p>1. Çengel, Y. ve Boles, M., Mühendislik Yaklaşımıyla Termodinamik, (Çe. T. Derbentli), McGraw-Hill, İst., 1996.</p> <p>2. Çengel, Yunus A. Fundamentals of thermal-fluid science, McGraw-Hill</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>                                | <p>1. Öztürk, A. and Kılıç, A., Thermodynamics with Solved Problems, Çağlayan Kitabevi, 1998.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Credit</b>                                                 | <b>3 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course ( Attendance Requirements)</b> | <p>No Prerequisites</p> <p>%70 Attendance Requirements</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>                                     | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>                                   | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>                                      | <p>Understanding the engineering profession and ethics</p> <p>To develop the ability to define complex engineering problems and analyze them with the principles of thermodynamics.</p> <p>To learn solution approaches to engineering problems</p> <p>To develop the ability to produce solutions in terms of energy efficiency and sustainability using thermodynamic principles.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>                               | <p>1. To gain the ability to solve thermodynamic problems by mathematical and analytical methods</p> <p>2. To gain the ability to explain and apply the principles and laws of thermodynamics</p> <p>3. To gain the ability to transform thermodynamic topics into practical applications and adapt them to industrial problems.</p> <p>4. Develop the ability to describe and analyze the behavior of thermodynamic systems.</p> <p>5. To develop the ability to associate knowledge in the field of thermodynamics with current research and to produce innovative solutions</p> |                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>                                    | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                        | <b>Hafta Konular</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Basic concepts and definitions. Dimension and units. System properties. Equilibrium state. State changes and cycles. Pressure. Temperature. The zeroth law of thermodynamics.  |
|                                                               | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Pure matter and its properties. Pure matter and phase change stages. Shape properties and tables.                                                                              |
|                                                               | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Ideal gas and equation of state. Real gases. Compressibility factor and generalized graph. Other equations of state. Introduction to the first law of thermodynamics.          |
|                                                               | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | First law of thermodynamics (for closed systems). Heat and work. Specific heat. Internal energy, enthalpy, specific heat of ideal gases. Specific heats of solids and liquids. |
|                                                               | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | First law of thermodynamics (for open systems). Conservation of mass. Conservation of energy. Flow work. Open systems with continuous flow                                     |
|                                                               | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Discontinuity in open systems. Steady state, steady flow systems. Second law of thermodynamics. Heat machines. Cooling systems and heat pumps.                                 |
|                                                               | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Reversible and irreversible processes. Carnot cycle and its principles. Thermodynamic temperature scale.                                                                       |

|                                             | 8                     | Clausius inequality. Entropy. The principle of entropy increase. Third law of thermodynamics. Entropy change of pure matter. Temperature-Entropy (T-s) diagram.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |             |  |  |               |   |   |          |         |   |      |    |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |   |   |                                      |   |   |   |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|----|------------|----|-----------------------|-------------|--|--|---------------|---|---|----------|---------|---|------|----|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|----|---------------------------------------------|--|----|------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|----|---------------------|--|--|-------|
|                                             | 9                     | Entropy change of perfect gases. Reversible continuous flow work. Adiabatic efficiencies of some machines. Exergy and second law solution.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |             |  |  |               |   |   |          |         |   |      |    |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |   |   |                                      |   |   |   |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |
|                                             | 10                    | Second law solution of closed and open systems. Power cycles with gas flow: Air standard assumptions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                        |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |             |  |  |               |   |   |          |         |   |      |    |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |   |   |                                      |   |   |   |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |
|                                             | 11                    | Otto and Diesel cycles. Brayton cycle. Brayton cycle with regeneration. Ideal jet propulsion cycles. Steam power cycles: Rankine cycle. Ideal Rankine cycle with reheating, ideal regenerative Rankine cycle. Cogeneration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                        |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |             |  |  |               |   |   |          |         |   |      |    |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |   |   |                                      |   |   |   |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |
|                                             | 12                    | Refrigeration cycles: Cooling machines and heat pumps. Reverse Carnot cycle. Vapor compression refrigeration cycle. Heat pump systems. Gas refrigeration cycle.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |             |  |  |               |   |   |          |         |   |      |    |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |   |   |                                      |   |   |   |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |
|                                             | 13                    | Ideal gas mixtures. Air-vapor mixture.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |             |  |  |               |   |   |          |         |   |      |    |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |   |   |                                      |   |   |   |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |
|                                             | 14                    | Exercises.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |             |  |  |               |   |   |          |         |   |      |    |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |   |   |                                      |   |   |   |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b>        |                       | Weekly theoretical course hours: 3<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 0<br>Reading Activities: 2<br>Internet browsing, library work: 2<br>Designing and implementing materials: 3<br>Report preparing: 0<br>Preparing a Presentation: 0<br>Presentations: 0<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 2<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |             |  |  |               |   |   |          |         |   |      |    |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |   |   |                                      |   |   |   |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                  |                       | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Numbers</th> <th>Total Weighting (%)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Midterm Exams</td> <td>1</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Assignment</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Application</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Projects</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Practice</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quiz</td> <td>1</td> <td>20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Percent of In-term Studies (%)</td> <td></td> <td>60</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)</td> <td></td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attendance</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        | Numbers               | Total Weighting (%)    | Midterm Exams          | 1                               | 40 | Assignment |    |                       | Application |  |  | Projects      |   |   | Practice |         |   | Quiz | 1  | 20                                 | Percent of In-term Studies (%) |   | 60 | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%) |  | 40 | Attendance |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |   |   |                                      |   |   |   |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |
|                                             | Numbers               | Total Weighting (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |             |  |  |               |   |   |          |         |   |      |    |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |   |   |                                      |   |   |   |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |
| Midterm Exams                               | 1                     | 40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                        |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |             |  |  |               |   |   |          |         |   |      |    |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |   |   |                                      |   |   |   |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |
| Assignment                                  |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |             |  |  |               |   |   |          |         |   |      |    |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |   |   |                                      |   |   |   |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |
| Application                                 |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |             |  |  |               |   |   |          |         |   |      |    |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |   |   |                                      |   |   |   |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |
| Projects                                    |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |             |  |  |               |   |   |          |         |   |      |    |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |   |   |                                      |   |   |   |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |
| Practice                                    |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |             |  |  |               |   |   |          |         |   |      |    |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |   |   |                                      |   |   |   |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |
| Quiz                                        | 1                     | 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                        |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |             |  |  |               |   |   |          |         |   |      |    |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |   |   |                                      |   |   |   |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |
| Percent of In-term Studies (%)              |                       | 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                        |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |             |  |  |               |   |   |          |         |   |      |    |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |   |   |                                      |   |   |   |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |
| Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%) |                       | 40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                        |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |             |  |  |               |   |   |          |         |   |      |    |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |   |   |                                      |   |   |   |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |
| Attendance                                  |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |             |  |  |               |   |   |          |         |   |      |    |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |   |   |                                      |   |   |   |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |
| <b>Workload</b>                             |                       | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Activity</th> <th>Total Number of Weeks</th> <th>Duration (weekly hour)</th> <th>Total Period Work Load</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Weekly Theoretical Course Hours</td> <td>14</td> <td>3</td> <td>42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Weekly Tutorial Hours</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reading Tasks</td> <td>5</td> <td>2</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Studies</td> <td>6</td> <td>2</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Material Design and Implementation</td> <td>1</td> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Report Preparing</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Preparing a Presentation</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Presentations</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Midterm Exam and Preperation for</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Final Exam and Preperation for Final</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other ( should be emphasized)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Workload</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Workload / 25</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>75/25</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Activity               | Total Number of Weeks | Duration (weekly hour) | Total Period Work Load | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours | 14 | 3          | 42 | Weekly Tutorial Hours |             |  |  | Reading Tasks | 5 | 2 | 10       | Studies | 6 | 2    | 12 | Material Design and Implementation | 1                              | 3 | 3  | Report Preparing                            |  |    |            | Preparing a Presentation |  |  |  | Presentations |  |  |  | Midterm Exam and Preperation for | 2 | 2 | 4 | Final Exam and Preperation for Final | 2 | 2 | 4 | Other ( should be emphasized) |  |  |  | Total Workload |  |  | 75 | Total Workload / 25 |  |  | 75/25 |
| Activity                                    | Total Number of Weeks | Duration (weekly hour)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Total Period Work Load |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |             |  |  |               |   |   |          |         |   |      |    |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |   |   |                                      |   |   |   |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |
| Weekly Theoretical Course Hours             | 14                    | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 42                     |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |             |  |  |               |   |   |          |         |   |      |    |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |   |   |                                      |   |   |   |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |
| Weekly Tutorial Hours                       |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |             |  |  |               |   |   |          |         |   |      |    |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |   |   |                                      |   |   |   |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |
| Reading Tasks                               | 5                     | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10                     |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |             |  |  |               |   |   |          |         |   |      |    |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |   |   |                                      |   |   |   |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |
| Studies                                     | 6                     | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12                     |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |             |  |  |               |   |   |          |         |   |      |    |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |   |   |                                      |   |   |   |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |
| Material Design and Implementation          | 1                     | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3                      |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |             |  |  |               |   |   |          |         |   |      |    |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |   |   |                                      |   |   |   |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |
| Report Preparing                            |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |             |  |  |               |   |   |          |         |   |      |    |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |   |   |                                      |   |   |   |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |
| Preparing a Presentation                    |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |             |  |  |               |   |   |          |         |   |      |    |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |   |   |                                      |   |   |   |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |
| Presentations                               |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |             |  |  |               |   |   |          |         |   |      |    |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |   |   |                                      |   |   |   |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |
| Midterm Exam and Preperation for            | 2                     | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4                      |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |             |  |  |               |   |   |          |         |   |      |    |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |   |   |                                      |   |   |   |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |
| Final Exam and Preperation for Final        | 2                     | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4                      |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |             |  |  |               |   |   |          |         |   |      |    |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |   |   |                                      |   |   |   |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |
| Other ( should be emphasized)               |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                        |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |             |  |  |               |   |   |          |         |   |      |    |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |   |   |                                      |   |   |   |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |
| Total Workload                              |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 75                     |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |             |  |  |               |   |   |          |         |   |      |    |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |   |   |                                      |   |   |   |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |
| Total Workload / 25                         |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 75/25                  |                       |                        |                        |                                 |    |            |    |                       |             |  |  |               |   |   |          |         |   |      |    |                                    |                                |   |    |                                             |  |    |            |                          |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |                                  |   |   |   |                                      |   |   |   |                               |  |  |  |                |  |  |    |                     |  |  |       |

|                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                    | Course Credit (ECTS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   |   | 3 |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes | No                                                                                                                                                 | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                  | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems.                                    |   |   |   | X |   |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                          | 2                                                                                                                                                  | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                                                   |   |   | X |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                          | 3                                                                                                                                                  | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions.                                            |   |   |   |   | X |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                          | 4                                                                                                                                                  | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. |   | X |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                          | 5                                                                                                                                                  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                  |   |   |   |   |   | X |  |  |  |
|                                                                          | 6                                                                                                                                                  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                          | 7                                                                                                                                                  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                          |   |   |   |   | X |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                          | 8                                                                                                                                                  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                          | 9                                                                                                                                                  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target                                                                                                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|                                                                          | 10                                                                                                                                                 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and                                                                                                                   | X |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| 11                                                                       | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                    | Prof. Dr. Veysel Özdemir<br>vozdemir@gazi.edu.tr                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |

|                | Program Outcome1 | Program Outcome2 | Program Outcome3 | Program Outcome4 | Program Outcome5 | Program Outcome6 | Program Outcome7 | Program çıktısı 8 | Program Outcome9 | Program Outcome10 | Program çıktısı 11 |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>   | 4                | 3                | 4                | 2                | 5                |                  | 4                |                   |                  | 1                 |                    |
| <b>Learnin</b> | 1                | 1                | 1                |                  | 1                |                  | 1                |                   |                  |                   |                    |

|                              |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| g<br>outcome<br>1            |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| Learnin<br>g<br>outcome<br>2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |   |  |
| Learnin<br>g<br>outcome<br>3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |   |  |
| Learnin<br>g<br>outcome<br>4 | 1 |   | 1 |   | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |   |  |
| Learnin<br>g<br>outcome<br>5 |   |   |   |   | 1 |  |   |  |  | 1 |  |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION FORM

|                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>                                   | <b>ETM302 FLUID MECHANICS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Course Semester</b>                                        | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>                                        | Professional and ethical responsibility<br>Ability to use modern engineering methods<br>Teamwork and leadership skills.<br>Ability to communicate verbally and in writing<br>Ability to identify, formulate and solve problems<br>Ability to design, implement and design experiments                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Textbook</b>                                               | 1. Akışkanlar Mekaniği (Temelleri Ve Uygulamaları), Y. A. Çengel, J.M. Cimbala, 1. Baskı, Güven Bilimsel, 2008<br>2. Munson, B.R., Young, D.F., Okiishi, T.H. and Huebsch, W.W., Fundamentals of Fluid Mechanics, Wiley Pub. 2009.<br>3. White, F.M., Fluid Mechanics, McGraw-Hill Pub., Int. Ed., 2011.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>                                | 1. Akışkanlar Mekaniği ve Hidrolik Problemleri, C. Ilgaz, M.E.Karahan, A.Bulu, Çağlayan Kitabevi, 1. Baskı, 1993<br>2. Akışkanlar Mekaniği ve Hidrolik, R.V.Giles, Güven Kitabevi, 1980                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Credit</b>                                                 | <b>3 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course ( Attendance Requirements)</b> | No Prerequisites<br>%70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>                                     | Elective                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>                                   | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>                                      | Understanding the engineering profession and ethics<br>To gain the ability to comprehend and analyze static and dynamic properties of fluids.<br>To learn solution approaches to engineering problems<br>To have knowledge of basic design and engineering issues                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>                               | 1. Mastering the basic topics of fluid mechanics<br>2. Develop the ability to analyze complex problems related to fluid flows.<br>3. Gain the ability to understand and apply kinematic properties of fluids<br>4. Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, gaining awareness about ethical responsibilities<br>5. To develop the ability to follow research in the field of fluid mechanics and to produce innovative solutions. |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>                                    | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                        | <b>Hafta Konular</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                               | 1 Introduction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                               | 2 Fluid statics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                               | 3 Basic fluid dynamics - Bernolli equation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                               | 4 Fluid kinematics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                               | 5 Controllable volume analysis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                               | 6 Differential analysis of fluid flow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                               | 7 Dimensional analysis, simulation and modeling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                               | 8 Viscous flow in pipes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                               | 9 Flow over immersed objects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                               | 10 Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                               | 11 Flow in open channel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                               | 12 Compressible flow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                               | 13 Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 14 Turbo machines                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b>                                            | Weekly theoretical course hours: 3<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 0<br>Reading Activities: 5<br>Internet browsing, library work: 5<br>Designing and implementing materials: 5<br>Report preparing: 2<br>Preparing a Presentation: 0<br>Presentations: 0<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 4<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 5 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Numbers</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b>    |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 40                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 60                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 40                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Attendance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                 | <b>Activity</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Duration (weekly hour)</b> | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3                             | 42                            |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Tutorial Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Reading Tasks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5                             | 5                             |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5                             | 10                            |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Material Design and Implementation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5                             | 5                             |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Report Preparing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2                             | 4                             |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Preparing a Presentation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Presentations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exam and Preparation for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4                             | 4                             |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Final Exam and Preparation for Final                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5                             | 5                             |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Other ( should be emphasized)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                             | 75                            |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload / 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               | 75/25                         |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Course Credit (ECTS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               | 3                             |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Program Outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |                               |                               | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems. |                               |                               |   |   |   |   | x |
|                                                                                 | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable                                   |                               |                               |   |   |   |   | x |
|                                                                                 | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions.         |                               |                               |   |   |   |   | x |

|                                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
|                                                          | 4  | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. | x |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|                                                          | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  | x |  |
|                                                          | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of                          | x |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|                                                          | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                          | x |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|                                                          | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|                                                          | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target                                                                                                          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|                                                          | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and                                                                                                                   | x |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|                                                          | 11 | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                                                                     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |    | Prof. Dr. Veysel Özdemir<br>vozdemir@gazi.edu.tr                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |

|                    | Program Outcome1 | Program Outcome2 | Program Outcome3 | Program Outcome4 | Program Outcome5 | Program Outcome6 | Program Outcome7 | Program çıktısı 8 | Program Outcome9 | Program Outcome10 | Program çıktısı 11 |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>       | 4                | 4                | 5                | 1                | 4                | 1                | 1                |                   |                  | 1                 |                    |
| Learning outcome 1 | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                |                  |                  |                   |                  |                   |                    |
| Learning outcome 2 | 1                | 1                | 1                |                  | 1                |                  |                  |                   |                  |                   |                    |
| Learning outcome 3 | 1                | 1                | 1                |                  | 1                |                  |                  |                   |                  |                   |                    |
| Learning outcome 4 |                  | 1                | 1                |                  |                  | 1                | 1                |                   |                  |                   |                    |
| Learning outcome 5 | 1                |                  | 1                |                  | 1                |                  |                  |                   |                  | 1                 |                    |

| <b>Course Description Form</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>          | <b>ETM303 MACHINE ELEMENT 1</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Course Semester</b>               | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>               | Engineering Basic concepts<br>Principal Stresses<br>Material Behaviors<br>Loading types<br>Connectors<br>Riveted Joints<br>Welded Joints<br>Bolted Joints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Textbook</b>                      | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. M. Tolga ÖZKAN Makine Elemanları Ders notları, 2024</li> <li>2. Mustafa Akkurt, Makina Elemanları Birsen Yayınevi, 2018.</li> <li>3. J. E. Shigley, Shigley's Mechanical Engineering Design 10th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2014.</li> <li>4. Robert Norton Machine Design: An Integrated Approach, 6th Edition, Pearson, 2019.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>       | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Fatih C. Babalık, Kadir Çavdar, Makine Elemanları ve Konstrüksiyon Örnekleri, Dora Yayınları, 2021.</li> <li>2. Atila Bozacı, Makina Elemanları, Literatür Yayıncılık, 2023.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Credit</b>                        | <b>3 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course (</b> | Attendance Requirements 70%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>            | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>          | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>             | <p>Learning the field of design engineering activity<br/> Learning solution approaches to engineering problems<br/> Having knowledge of basic design and engineering issues<br/> By explaining the calculation approaches of basic Machine Elements to the students, it is aimed to enable them to learn and synthesize which machine elements will be used in the design process and the engineering approaches required for the design of these machine elements.</p>                            |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>      | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.The purpose of the courses to be taken in design engineering education and general concepts are learned.</li> <li>2. Knows what engineering skills a design engineer should have</li> <li>3. Learns engineering calculation approaches</li> <li>4- Knows the Machine Elements and knows the places where they will be used.</li> <li>5- Place of use of Machine Elements - gain calculation and design ability according to working conditions</li> </ol> |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>           | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |



|                            |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |  |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>     | <b>1. Week</b>                                                                                                          | Basic concepts; Basic Mathematics and Physics approaches                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                            |  |
|                            | <b>2. Week</b>                                                                                                          | Principal stresses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |  |
|                            | <b>3. Week</b>                                                                                                          | Hooke's law; Material approach and behavior                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |  |
|                            | <b>4. Week</b>                                                                                                          | Material strength                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |  |
|                            | <b>5. Week</b>                                                                                                          | Stress hypothesis, static, dynamic loading types                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                            |  |
|                            | <b>6. Week</b>                                                                                                          | Riveted Joints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |  |
|                            | <b>7. Week</b>                                                                                                          | Riveted Joints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |  |
|                            | <b>8. Week</b>                                                                                                          | Welded Joints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |  |
|                            | <b>9. Week</b>                                                                                                          | Welded Joints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |  |
|                            | <b>10. Week</b>                                                                                                         | Welded Joints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |  |
|                            | <b>11. Week</b>                                                                                                         | Welded Joints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |  |
|                            | <b>12. Week</b>                                                                                                         | Bolted Joints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |  |
|                            | <b>13. Week</b>                                                                                                         | Bolted Joints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |  |
|                            | <b>14. Week</b>                                                                                                         | Bolted Joints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |  |
|                            | <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b><br><i>(These are examples. Please fill which activities you use in the course)</i> | Weekly theoretical course hours: 3<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 0<br>Reading Activities: 3<br>Internet browsing, library work: 1<br>Designing and implementing materials: 1<br>Report preparing: 0<br>Preparing a Presentation: 0<br>Presentations: 0<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 5<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 5 |                            |  |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b> |                                                                                                                         | <b>Numbers</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b> |  |
|                            | Midterm Exams                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 40                         |  |
|                            | Assignment                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |  |
|                            | Application                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20                         |  |
|                            | Projects                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |  |
|                            | Practice                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |  |
|                            | Quiz                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |  |
|                            | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>60</b>                  |  |
|                            | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>40</b>                  |  |
|                            | Attendance                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |  |

| <b>Workload</b> | <b>Activity</b>                               | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b> | <b>Duration (weekly hour)</b> | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                 | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours               | 14                           | 3                             | 42                            |
|                 | Weekly Tutorial Hours                         |                              |                               |                               |
|                 | Reading Tasks                                 | 4                            | 3                             | 12                            |
|                 | Studies                                       | 5                            | 1                             | 5                             |
|                 | Material Design and Implementation            | 6                            | 1                             | 6                             |
|                 | Report Preparing                              |                              |                               |                               |
|                 | Preparing a Presentation                      |                              |                               |                               |
|                 | Presentations                                 |                              |                               |                               |
|                 | Midterm Exam and Preparation for Midterm Exam | 1                            | 5                             | 5                             |

|                                                                                 |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |       |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------|---|---|---|
|                                                                                 | Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5 | 5     |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Other ( should be emphasized)             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |       |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | - | 75    |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload / 25                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | 75/25 |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Course Credit (ECTS)                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   | 3     |   |   |   |
| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | No                                        | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 | 2     | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|                                                                                 | 1                                         | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems.                                    |   |       |   |   | x |
|                                                                                 | 2                                         | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                                                   |   |       |   |   | x |
|                                                                                 | 3                                         | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and                                                        |   |       | x |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 4                                         | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. |   |       | x |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 5                                         | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                  |   | x     |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 6                                         | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of engineering solutions.   |   |       |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 7                                         | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                          |   |       |   |   |   |



| <b>Course Description Form</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>          | <b>ETM304 MACHINE ELEMENT 2</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Course Semester</b>               | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>               | Engineering Basic concepts,<br>Principal Stresses,<br>Material Behaviors,<br>Loading types,<br>Power and Motion transmission<br>Shaft Design<br>Belt Pulley Mechanisms<br>Gear Design<br>Spur wheel<br>Helical Gear Wheel<br>Bevel Gear Wheel<br>Worm Screw Wheel<br>Bearing Design                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Textbook</b>                      | 1. M. Tolga ÖZKAN Makine Elemanları Ders notları, 2024<br>2. Mustafa Akkurt, Makina Elemanları Birsen Yayınevi, 2018.<br>3. J. E. Shigley, Shigley's Mechanical Engineering Design 10th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2014.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>       | 1. Robert Norton, Design of Machinery with Student Resource DVD McGraw-Hill Education, 2011.<br>2. Fatih C. Babalık, Kadir Çavdar, Makine Elemanları ve Konstrüksiyon Örnekleri, Dora Yayınları, 2021.<br>3. Atıla Bozacı, Makina Elemanları, Literatür Yayıncılık, 2023.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Credit</b>                        | <b>4 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course (</b> | Attendance Requirements 70%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>            | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>          | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>             | Learning the field of design engineering activity<br>Learning solution approaches to engineering problems<br>Having knowledge of basic design and engineering issues<br>By explaining the calculation approaches of basic Machine Elements to the students, it is aimed to enable them to learn and synthesize which machine elements will be used in the design process and the engineering approaches required for the design of these machine elements. |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>      | 1. Ability to learn the purpose and general concepts of the courses to be taken in design engineering education<br>2. Having engineering skills<br>3. Ability to learn engineering calculation approaches<br>4. Being able to recognize and use Machine Elements<br>5. Use of Machine Elements - gaining the ability to calculate and design according to working conditions                                                                               |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>           | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

|                            |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |  |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>     | <b>1. Week</b>                                                                                                          | General concepts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |  |
|                            | <b>2. Week</b>                                                                                                          | Power and movement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                            |  |
|                            | <b>3. Week</b>                                                                                                          | Design of shafts I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                            |  |
|                            | <b>4. Week</b>                                                                                                          | Design of shafts II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |  |
|                            | <b>5. Week</b>                                                                                                          | Powertrains                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            |  |
|                            | <b>6. Week</b>                                                                                                          | Belt pulley design                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                            |  |
|                            | <b>7. Week</b>                                                                                                          | Spur gear design I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                            |  |
|                            | <b>8. Week</b>                                                                                                          | Spur gear design II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |  |
|                            | <b>9. Week</b>                                                                                                          | Helical gear design                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |  |
|                            | <b>10. Week</b>                                                                                                         | Bevel gear design I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |  |
|                            | <b>11. Week</b>                                                                                                         | Bevel gear design II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |  |
|                            | <b>12. Week</b>                                                                                                         | Worm and gear design                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |  |
|                            | <b>13. Week</b>                                                                                                         | Bearing design I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |  |
|                            | <b>14. Week</b>                                                                                                         | Bearing design II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |  |
|                            | <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b><br><i>(These are examples. Please fill which activities you use in the course)</i> | Weekly theoretical course hours: 3<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 0<br>Reading Activities: 1<br>Internet browsing, library work: 1<br>Designing and implementing materials: 2<br>Report preparing: 0<br>Preparing a Presentation: 0<br>Presentations: 0<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 10<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 10 |                            |  |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b> |                                                                                                                         | <b>Numbers</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b> |  |
|                            | Midterm Exams                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 40                         |  |
|                            | Assignment                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |  |
|                            | Application                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 20                         |  |
|                            | Projects                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |  |
|                            | Practice                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |  |
|                            | Quiz                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |  |
|                            | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>60</b>                  |  |
|                            | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>40</b>                  |  |
| Attendance                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |  |

| <b>Workload</b> | <b>Activity</b>                               | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b> | <b>Duration (weekly hour)</b> | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                 | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours               | 14                           | 3                             | 42                            |
|                 | Weekly Tutorial Hours                         |                              |                               |                               |
|                 | Reading Tasks                                 | 2                            | 1                             | 2                             |
|                 | Studies                                       | 12                           | 1                             | 12                            |
|                 | Material Design and Implementation            | 12                           | 2                             | 24                            |
|                 | Report Preparing                              |                              |                               |                               |
|                 | Preparing a Presentation                      |                              |                               |                               |
|                 | Presentations                                 |                              |                               |                               |
|                 | Midterm Exam and Preparation for Midterm Exam | 1                            | 10                            | 10                            |
|                 | Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam     | 1                            | 10                            | 10                            |
|                 | Other ( should be emphasized)                 |                              |                               |                               |

|                                                                                 |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |   |        |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--------|---|---|
|                                                                                 |    | Total Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | - | - | 100    |   |   |
|                                                                                 |    | Total Workload / 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |   | 100/25 |   |   |
|                                                                                 |    | Course Credit (ECTS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   |   | 4      |   |   |
| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | No | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 | 2 | 3      | 4 | 5 |
|                                                                                 | 1  | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems.                                    |   |   |        |   | x |
|                                                                                 | 2  | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                                                   |   |   |        |   | x |
|                                                                                 | 3  | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and                                                        |   |   | x      |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 4  | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. |   |   | x      |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                  |   | x |        |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of engineering solutions.   |   |   |        |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                          |   |   |        |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                        | x |   |        |   |   |



## COURSE DESCRIPTION FORM

|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                            |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>        | <b>ETM305 PRODUCT DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                            |
| <b>Course Semester</b>             | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                            |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>             | Ability to use modern engineering tools<br>Teamwork and leadership skills<br>Ability to design and implement experiments<br>Ability to identify problems and make designs<br>Sustainable designs<br>Developing innovative products                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                            |
| <b>Textbook</b>                    | 1. Keinonen, T. and Takala, R., Product Concept Design: A Review of the Conceptual Design of Products in Industry, Springer, 2006.<br>2. Morris, R., Fundamentals of Product Design, AVA Pub., 2009.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                            |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>     | 1. Bordegoni, M. and Rizzi, C., Innovation in Product Design: From CAD to Virtual Prototyping, Springer, 2011.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                            |
| <b>Credit</b>                      | <b>5 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                            |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course</b> | No Prerequisites<br>Attendance Requirements %70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                            |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>          | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                            |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>        | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                            |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>           | Generating innovative design ideas<br>Solving and implementing a complex engineering project<br>Using computer programs effectively<br>Developing designs suitable for the target audience<br>Improving teamwork ability<br>Creating and implementing a design project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                            |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>    | 1. Students taking this course can prepare sketches, three-dimensional model creation, structural analyses, technical drawings and prototypes required in the process of developing a new product.<br>2. Students taking this course can identify design problems and develop solution suggestions.<br>3. Students taking this course can create a detailed report including research, design process, user needs analysis, analysis processes and final design recommendations.<br>4. Students taking this course gain skills in working as a team by communicating effectively and collaborating.<br>5. They gain the ability to effectively present the designed product or system |                                            |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>         | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                            |
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>             | <b>Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Subjects</b>                            |
|                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Introduction to the Product Design Process |
|                                    | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Product Design Specifications              |
|                                    | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Planning and Scheduling                    |
|                                    | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Conceptual Design                          |
|                                    | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Detail Design                              |
|                                    | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Detail Design                              |
|                                    | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Presentation of project                    |
|                                    | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Design for Manufacturing (DFM)             |
|                                    | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Design for Assembly (DFA)                  |
|                                    | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Design for Reliability                     |
|                                    | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Human Factors in Design                    |
|                                    | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Model and Prototyping                      |
|                                    | 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Design for Environment and Sustainability  |
| 14                                 | Presentation of project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                            |



|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b>                                            | Weekly theoretical course hours: 2<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 2<br>Reading Activities: 1<br>Internet browsing, library work 2<br>Designing and implementing materials: 2<br>Report preparing: 2<br>Preparing a Presentation: 1<br>Presentations: 1<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam:<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 5 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Numbers</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b>   |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 60                           |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 60                           |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 40                           |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Attendance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                 | <b>Activity</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b> | <b>Duration (weekly hour)</b> | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14                           | 2                             | 28                            |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Tutorial Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14                           | 2                             | 28                            |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Reading Tasks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5                            | 1                             | 5                             |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5                            | 2                             | 10                            |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Material Design and Implementation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12                           | 2                             | 24                            |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Report Preparing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8                            | 2                             | 16                            |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Preparing a Presentation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6                            | 1                             | 6                             |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Presentations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3                            | 1                             | 3                             |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exam and Preperation for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Final Exam and Preperation for Final                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                            | 5                             | 5                             |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Other ( should be emphasized)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                            | -                             | 125                           |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload / 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               | 5                             |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Course Credit (ECTS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               | 5                             |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Program Outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                               | 1                             | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems. |                              |                               |                               |   | x |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable                                   |                              |                               |                               |   | x |   |   |



## COURSE DESCRIPTION FORM

|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                         |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>        | <b>ETM306 APPLIED PRODUCT ANS SYSTEM DESIGN</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                         |
| <b>Course Semester</b>             | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                         |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>             | Ability to use modern engineering tools<br>Teamwork and leadership skills<br>Ability to design and implement experiments<br>Ability to identify problems and make designs<br>Sustainable designs<br>Developing innovative products                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                         |
| <b>Textbook</b>                    | 1. Keinonen, T. and Takala, R., Product Concept Design: A Review of the Conceptual Design of Products in Industry, Springer, 2006.<br>2. Morris, R., Fundamentals of Product Design, AVA Pub., 2009.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                         |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>     | 1. Bordegoni, M. and Rizzi, C., Innovation in Product Design: From CAD to Virtual Prototyping, Springer, 2011.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                         |
| <b>Credit</b>                      | <b>5 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course</b> | No Prerequisites<br>Attendance Requirements %70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                         |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>          | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                         |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>        | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>           | Generating innovative design ideas<br>Solving and implementing a complex engineering project<br>Using computer programs effectively<br>Developing designs suitable for the target audience<br>Improving teamwork ability<br>Creating and implementing a design project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>    | 1. Students taking this course can prepare sketches, three-dimensional model creation, structural analyses, technical drawings and prototypes required in the process of developing a new product.<br>2. Students taking this course can identify design problems and develop solution suggestions.<br>3. Students taking this course can create a detailed report including research, design process, user needs analysis, analysis processes and final design recommendations.<br>4. Students taking this course gain skills in working as a team by communicating effectively and collaborating.<br>5. They gain the ability to effectively present the designed product or system |                                         |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>         | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                         |
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>             | <b>Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Subjects</b>                         |
|                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Project introduction and discussion     |
|                                    | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Idea generation                         |
|                                    | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Needs analysis and evaluation           |
|                                    | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Market and Literature research          |
|                                    | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | concept creation                        |
|                                    | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | concept development                     |
|                                    | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Part modeling using CAD tools           |
|                                    | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | System modeling using CAD tools         |
|                                    | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Simulation and analysis using CAE tools |
|                                    | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Creating technical documentation        |
|                                    | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Prototyping                             |
|                                    | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Prototyping and testing                 |
|                                    | 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Create a project report                 |
| 14                                 | Layout and presentation preparation techniques                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                         |

|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b>                                            | Weekly theoretical course hours: 2<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 2<br>Reading Activities: 1<br>Internet browsing, library work 2<br>Designing and implementing materials: 2<br>Report preparing: 2<br>Preparing a Presentation: 1<br>Presentations: 1<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam:<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 5 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Numbers</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b>    |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 60                            |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 60                            |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 40                            |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Attendance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                 | <b>Activity</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Duration (weekly hour)</b> | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                             | 28                            |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Tutorial Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                             | 28                            |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Reading Tasks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                             | 5                             |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2                             | 10                            |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Material Design and Implementation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                             | 24                            |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Report Preparing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2                             | 16                            |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Preparing a Presentation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                             | 6                             |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Presentations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                             | 3                             |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exam and Preperation for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Final Exam and Preperation for Final                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5                             | 5                             |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Other ( should be emphasized)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                             | 125                           |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload / 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               | 5                             |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Course Credit (ECTS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               | 5                             |   |   |   |
| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                             | 2                             | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems. |                               |                               | x |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable                                   |                               |                               | x |   |   |

|  |                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|
|  | 3                                                        | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions.                                            |                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |   |   |   |
|  | 4                                                        | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. |                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   | X |   |   |
|  | 5                                                        | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                  |                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   | X |   |
|  | 6                                                        | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of engineering solutions.   |                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |
|  | 7                                                        | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                          |                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |
|  | 8                                                        | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                        |                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   | X |   |
|  | 9                                                        | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).                                                         |                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   | X |
|  | 10                                                       | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and innovation.                                                                                                       |                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   | X |   |
|  | 11                                                       | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                                                                     |                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   | X |   |
|  | <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Dr. Nurullah Yüksel<br>nurullahyüksel@gazi.edu.tr |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |

|                    | Program Outcome 1 | Program Outcome 2 | Program Outcome 3 | Program Outcome 4 | Program Outcome 5 | Program Outcome 6 | Program Outcome 7 | Program Outcome 8 | Program Outcome 9 | Program Outcome 10 | Program Outcome 11 |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>       | 3                 | 3                 | 3                 | 4                 | 4                 |                   |                   | 3                 | 4                 | 3                  | 3                  |
| Learning outcome 1 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   | 1                 | 1                 | 1                  | 1                  |
| Learning outcome 2 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   |                   | 1                 |                    | 1                  |
| Learning outcome 3 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   |                   | 1                 |                    |                    |
| Learning outcome   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   | 1                 | 1                 | 1                  | 1                  |

|                          |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| 4                        |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| Learning<br>outcome<br>5 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |

| <b>Course Description Form</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>          | <b>ETM307 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Course Semester</b>               | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>               | <p>The understanding of the concept of matrices, the history of programming languages, their applications, and the working environment.</p> <p>Understanding of data types and variables.</p> <p>Understanding basic operations, basic commands, and functions.</p> <p>Ability to create iterative processes and loops.</p> <p>Ability to use decision (conditional) statements.</p> <p>Programming skills with MATLAB.</p> |
| <b>Textbook</b>                      | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Attaway, Dorothy C. MATLAB: A Practical Introduction to Programming and Problem Solving. Butterworth-Heinemann, 2013.</li> <li>2. Dukkupati, Rao V. MATLAB: An Introduction with Applications. New Age International, 2008.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>       | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Mueller, John Paul, and Jim Sizemore. MATLAB for Dummies. John Wiley &amp; Sons, 2021.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Credit</b>                        | <b>3 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course (</b> | No Prerequisites<br>%70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>            | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>          | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>             | Learning computer programming concepts through applications in a programming language.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>      | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Learning computer programming topics and methods.</li> <li>2. Acquiring comprehensive and fundamental coding skills.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>           | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                         |                            |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                                                                                  | <b>1. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Introduction                            |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>2. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Concept of Matrices                     |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>3. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | MATLAB Programming Environment          |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>4. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Data Types - 1                          |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>5. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Data Types - 2                          |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>6. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Variables                               |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>7. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Basic and Arithmetic Operations         |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>8. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Basic Commands and Functions            |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>9. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Iterative Processes and Loops - 1       |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>10. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Iterative Processes and Loops - 2       |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>11. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Decision (Conditional) Statements       |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>12. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Using Conditional Statements with Loops |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>13. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Programming with MATLAB                 |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>14. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Creating Function Files                 |                            |  |
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b><br><i>(These are examples. Please fill which activities you use in the course)</i> | Weekly theoretical course hours: 2<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 1<br>Reading Activities: 0<br>Internet browsing, library work: 2<br>Designing and implementing materials: 3<br>Report preparing: 0<br>Preparing a Presentation: 0<br>Presentations: 0<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 7<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 3 |                                         |                            |  |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Numbers</b>                          | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b> |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                       | 60                         |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                         |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                         |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                         |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                         | <b>60</b>                  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                         | <b>40</b>                  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Attendance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                         |                            |  |



| Workload             | Activity                                      | Total Number of Weeks | Duration (weekly hour) | Total Period Work Load |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|                      | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours               | 14                    | 2                      | 28                     |
|                      | Weekly Tutorial Hours                         | 14                    | 1                      | 14                     |
|                      | Reading Tasks                                 |                       |                        |                        |
|                      | Studies                                       | 7                     | 2                      | 14                     |
|                      | Material Design and Implementation            | 2                     | 3                      | 6                      |
|                      | Report Preparing                              |                       |                        |                        |
|                      | Preparing a Presentation                      |                       |                        |                        |
|                      | Presentations                                 |                       |                        |                        |
|                      | Midterm Exam and Preperation for Midterm Exam | 1                     | 7                      | 7                      |
|                      | Final Exam and Preperation for Final Exam     | 2                     | 3                      | 6                      |
|                      | Other ( should be emphasized)                 |                       |                        |                        |
|                      | Total Workload                                | -                     | -                      | 75                     |
|                      | Total Workload / 25                           |                       |                        | 75/25                  |
| Course Credit (ECTS) |                                               |                       | 3                      |                        |

  

| Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes | No | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|                                                                          | 1  | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems.                                    |   | x |   |   |   |
|                                                                          | 2  | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                                                   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                          | 3  | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and                                                        |   | x |   |   |   |
|                                                                          | 4  | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. |   | x |   |   |   |

|                                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                          | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of engineering solutions. |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                        |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                      | x |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).                                                       |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and                                                                                                                 |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 11 | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                                                                   |   | x |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |    | Prof. Dr. İsmail Şahin<br>isahin@gazi.edu.tr                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                           | Program Outcome1 | Program Outcome2 | Program Outcome3 | Program Outcome4 | Program Outcome5 | Program Outcome 6 | Program Outcome7 | Program çıktısı 8 | Program Outcome9 | Program Outcome10 | Program Outcome11 |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>              | 2                |                  | 2                | 2                |                  |                   |                  | 1                 |                  |                   | 2                 |
| <b>Learning outcome 1</b> | 1                |                  | 1                | 1                |                  |                   |                  |                   |                  |                   | 1                 |
| <b>Learning outcome 2</b> | 1                |                  | 1                | 1                |                  |                   |                  | 1                 |                  |                   | 1                 |

| <b>Course Description Form</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>          | <b>ETM308 CREATIVITY AND INNOVATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Course Semester</b>               | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>               | Introduction, Creativity and innovation, Innovative and creative designs, Creative thinking techniques, Problem solving approaches, Introduction, history and philosophy of TRIZ, The history and description of TRIZ (TIPS), 40 principles and their use in design, The contradiction matrix and its use in design, The other TRIZ tools (material field analysis), Design applications of TRIZ, Examination of term course projects.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Textbook</b>                      | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Goldenber, J. and Mazarsky, D., Creativity in Product Innovation, Cambridge Univ. Press, Int. Ed., 2002.</li> <li>2. Altshuller, G., 40 Principles: TRIZ Keys to Technical Innovation, TrizTools, V.1, Tech. Innovation Center, Worcester-MA, USA, 2005.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>       | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Niku, S.B., Creative Design of Products and Sisetms, John Wiley &amp; Sons, Inc., Int. Ed., 2009.</li> <li>2. Le Masson, Pascal, Benoit Weil, and Armand Hatchuel. Strategic management of innovation and design. Cambridge Univ. Press, 2010.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Credit</b>                        | <b>3 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course (</b> | No Prerequisites<br>%70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>            | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>          | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>             | <p>Learning about creativity and innovation</p> <p>Learning creative thinking techniques</p> <p>Getting to know problem solving approaches</p> <p>Learning the TRIZ approach, contradiction matrix and 40 solution principles</p> <p>Getting to know other TRIZ tools</p> <p>Gain the ability to solve design problems using TRIZ</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>      | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They learn different creative thinking techniques and the ability to apply these techniques to real world problems</li> <li>2. Ability to develop creative and innovative approaches to solve complex problems</li> <li>3. Ability to apply problem solving approaches</li> <li>4. The ability to look at problems from different perspectives, think flexibly and take risks</li> <li>5. Ability to learn leadership and communication strategies that support creativity in business environments and apply these strategies in their future careers</li> </ol> |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>           | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                |                            |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                                                                                  | <b>1. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Introduction                                   |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>2. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Creativity and innovation                      |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>3. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Innovation types                               |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>4. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Innovative and creative designs                |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>5. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Creative thinking techniques                   |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>6. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Problem solving approaches                     |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>7. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Traditional methods that increase creativity   |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>8. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | The history and description of TRIZ (TIPS)     |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>9. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TRIZ philosophy and methods                    |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>10. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 40 principles and their use in design          |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>11. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | The contradiction matrix and its use in design |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>12. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | The other TRIZ tools (material field analysis) |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>13. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Design applications of TRIZ                    |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>14. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Examination of term course projects            |                            |  |
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b><br><i>(These are examples. Please fill which activities you use in the course)</i> | Weekly theoretical course hours: 2<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 0<br>Reading Activities: 0<br>Internet browsing, library work: 2<br>Designing and implementing materials: 0<br>Report preparing: 0<br>Preparing a Presentation: 3<br>Presentations: 1<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 3<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 3 |                                                |                            |  |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Numbers</b>                                 | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b> |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                              | 40                         |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                                              | 20                         |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                |                            |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                | <b>60</b>                  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                | <b>40</b>                  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | Attendance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |                            |  |

| Workload             | Activity                                      | Total Number of Weeks | Duration (weekly hour) | Total Period Work Load |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|                      | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours               | 14                    | 2                      | 28                     |
|                      | Weekly Tutorial Hours                         |                       |                        |                        |
|                      | Reading Tasks                                 |                       |                        |                        |
|                      | Studies                                       | 12                    | 2                      | 24                     |
|                      | Material Design and Implementation            |                       |                        |                        |
|                      | Report Preparing                              |                       |                        |                        |
|                      | Preparing a Presentation                      | 4                     | 3                      | 12                     |
|                      | Presentations                                 | 5                     | 1                      | 5                      |
|                      | Midterm Exam and Preperation for Midterm Exam | 1                     | 3                      | 3                      |
|                      | Final Exam and Preperation for Final Exam     | 1                     | 3                      | 3                      |
|                      | Other ( should be emphasized)                 |                       |                        |                        |
|                      | Total Workload                                | -                     | -                      | 75                     |
|                      | Total Workload / 25                           |                       |                        | 75/25                  |
| Course Credit (ECTS) |                                               |                       | 3                      |                        |

| Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes | No | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|                                                                          | 1  | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems.                                    |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                          | 2  | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                                                   | x |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                          | 3  | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and                                                        |   |   | x |   |   |
|                                                                          | 4  | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. |   | x |   |   |   |
|                                                                          | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                  |   |   | x |   |   |

|                                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                          | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of engineering solutions. |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                        |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                      | x |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).                                                       |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and                                                                                                                 | x |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 11 | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                                                                   |   | x |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |    | Prof. Dr. Hüseyin Rıza BÖRKLÜ<br>rborklu@gazi.edu.tr                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                           | Program Outcome1 | Program Outcome2 | Program Outcome3 | Program Outcome4 | Program Outcome5 | Program Outcome6 | Program Outcome7 | Program çıktısı 8 | Program Outcome9 | Program Outcome10 | Program Outcome11 |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>              |                  | 1                | 3                | 1                | 3                |                  |                  | 1                 |                  | 1                 | 2                 |
| <b>Learning outcome 1</b> |                  |                  | 1                |                  | 1                |                  |                  |                   |                  |                   | 1                 |
| <b>Learning outcome 2</b> |                  |                  | 1                |                  | 1                |                  |                  |                   |                  |                   |                   |
| <b>Learning outcome 3</b> |                  | 1                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                   |                  |                   |                   |
| <b>Learning outcome 4</b> |                  |                  | 1                | 1                | 1                |                  |                  |                   |                  |                   | 1                 |
| <b>Learning outcome 5</b> |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  | 1                 |                  | 1                 |                   |

| <b>Course Description Form</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>          | <b>ETM309 SYSTEMATIC DESIGN 1</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Course Semester</b>               | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>               | Introduction, Fundamentals of technical systems, Fundamentals of systematic approach, Product planning, Solution finding methods, Methods of selection and evaluation, Clarification of task (design specification), Conceptual design process, The application of conceptual design, Conceptual design examples                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Textbook</b>                      | 1. Börklü, H.R. (Türkçeye çeviri), Mühendislik Tasarımı Sistematik Yaklaşım ('Pahl G., Beitz, W., Feldhusen, J. ve Grote, K.H, Engineering Design: A Systematic Approach, Springer, 2007'), Hatiboğlu Yayınevi, Ankara, 2010.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>       | 1. Cross, Nigel. Engineering design methods: strategies for product design. John Wiley & Sons, 2021.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Credit</b>                        | <b>3 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course (</b> | No Prerequisites<br>%70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>            | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>          | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>             | To have knowledge about engineering design, culture and history<br>Learning the Systematic Design process and stages<br>Learning methods to find solutions to design problems<br>Understand the preparation and application of a requirement list<br>Learning the conceptual design process and its implementation                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>      | 1. Ability to analyze and design complex systems<br>2. Ability to define the components of systems, determine their relationships, and evaluate the interactions between these components<br>3. Ability to design systems in accordance with engineering standards and methods<br>4. Ability to evaluate designs according to criteria such as efficiency, reliability, security and sustainability<br>5. Ability to take sustainability and ethical principles into account in design processes |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>           | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                     |                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                                                                                                  | <b>1. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Introduction: Importance of the course, Definition and description of design                        |                            |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>2. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Design methodology, Historical background, Similar methods                                          |                            |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>3. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Fundamentals and properties of technical systems                                                    |                            |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>4. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Fundamentals of systematic approach, Good designer character methodology                            |                            |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>5. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Product Planning, Solution Finding and Evaluation: Product Application rules                        |                            |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>6. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Solution finding methods: (a) Conventional methods, (b) Intuitive methods                           |                            |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>7. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | (c) Discursive methods, Methods of combining solutions, Selection and evaluation                    |                            |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>8. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Product Development: General problem solving, Systematic design process                             |                            |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>9. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Clarification of Task: Requirements list (design specification), Application                        |                            |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>10. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Conceptual Design Process: Problem formulation, Abstraction, Function structure principle, Variants |                            |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>11. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Design catalogues, Classification schemes, Morphological matrix and design methods                  |                            |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>12. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Conceptual design example-I: Impulse-loading test rig                                               |                            |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>13. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Conceptual design example-II: Water mixing tap                                                      |                            |
|                                                                                                                         | <b>14. Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Examination of design projects                                                                      |                            |
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b><br><i>(These are examples. Please fill which activities you use in the course)</i> | Weekly theoretical course hours: 3<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 0<br>Reading Activities: 0<br>Internet browsing, library work: 2<br>Designing and implementing materials: 2<br>Report preparing: 0<br>Preparing a Presentation: 1<br>Presentations: 1<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 3<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 3 |                                                                                                     |                            |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Numbers</b>                                                                                      | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b> |
|                                                                                                                         | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                   | 40                         |
|                                                                                                                         | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                     |                            |
|                                                                                                                         | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                            |
|                                                                                                                         | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                   | 20                         |
|                                                                                                                         | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                     |                            |
|                                                                                                                         | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                     |                            |
|                                                                                                                         | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | <b>60</b>                  |
|                                                                                                                         | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     | <b>40</b>                  |
|                                                                                                                         | Attendance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                     |                            |



| <b>Workload</b>      | <b>Activity</b>                               | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b> | <b>Duration (weekly hour)</b> | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                      | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours               | 14                           | 3                             | 42                            |
|                      | Weekly Tutorial Hours                         |                              |                               |                               |
|                      | Reading Tasks                                 |                              |                               |                               |
|                      | Studies                                       | 5                            | 2                             | 10                            |
|                      | Material Design and Implementation            | 5                            | 2                             | 10                            |
|                      | Report Preparing                              |                              |                               |                               |
|                      | Preparing a Presentation                      | 5                            | 1                             | 5                             |
|                      | Presentations                                 | 2                            | 1                             | 2                             |
|                      | Midterm Exam and Preperation for Midterm Exam | 1                            | 3                             | 3                             |
|                      | Final Exam and Preperation for Final Exam     | 1                            | 3                             | 3                             |
|                      | Other ( should be emphasized)                 |                              |                               |                               |
|                      | Total Workload                                | -                            | -                             | 75                            |
|                      | Total Workload / 25                           |                              |                               | 75/25                         |
| Course Credit (ECTS) |                                               |                              | 3                             |                               |

| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | No | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|                                                                                 | 1  | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems.                                    |   | x |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 2  | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                                                   |   | x |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 3  | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and                                                        |   | x |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 4  | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. |   | x |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                  |   |   | x |   |   |

|                                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                          | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of engineering solutions. | x |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                      |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).                                                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and                                                                                                                 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 11 | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                                                                   | x |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |    | Prof. Dr. Hüseyin Rıza BÖRKLÜ<br>rborklu@gazi.edu.tr                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                    | Program Outcome 1 | Program Outcome2 | Program Outcome3 | Program Outcome4 | Program Outcome5 | Program Outcome 6 | Program Outcome7 | Program çıktısı 8 | Program Outcome9 | Program Outcome10 | Program Outcome11 |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>       | 2                 | 2                | 2                | 2                | 3                | 1                 |                  |                   |                  |                   | 1                 |
| Learning outcome 1 | 1                 | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                |                   |                  |                   |                  |                   | 1                 |
| Learning outcome 2 | 1                 | 1                |                  |                  |                  |                   |                  |                   |                  |                   |                   |
| Learning outcome 3 |                   |                  | 1                |                  |                  |                   |                  |                   |                  |                   |                   |
| Learning outcome 4 |                   |                  |                  | 1                | 1                | 1                 |                  |                   |                  |                   |                   |
| Learning outcome 5 |                   |                  |                  |                  | 1                |                   |                  |                   |                  |                   |                   |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION FORM

|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                   |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>        | <b>ETM310 GRADUATION PROJECT PREPARATION</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |
| <b>Course Semester</b>             | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                   |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>             | <p>The skill of determining the graduation project</p> <p>The skill of examining selected topics related to industrial design engineering</p> <p>The skill of analyzing theoretical, experimental, and/or computer-based final projects</p> <p>The skill of creating project plans for the determined project</p> <p>The skill of creating and reporting the necessary infrastructure for the graduation project course</p>                                                                               |                                                                   |
| <b>Textbook</b>                    | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Blessing, L.T.M and Chakrabarti, A., DRM, a Design Research Methodology, Springer, 2009.</li> <li>2. Keinonen, T. and Takala, R., Product Concept Design: A Review of the Conceptual Design of Products in Industry, Springer, 2006.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                   |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>     | 1.Kerzner, H., Project Management: A Systems Approach to Planning, Scheduling, and Controlling, Wiley, 2013.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |
| <b>Credit</b>                      | <b>2 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                   |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course</b> | No Prerequisites<br>Attendance Requirements %70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                   |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>          | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                   |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>        | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                   |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>           | <p>Making preparations for the graduation project</p> <p>Determining the project topic and method</p> <p>Creating the necessary scientific and technical infrastructure</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                   |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>    | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Accessible information can be obtained and research can be conducted, utilizing databases and other sources of information.</li> <li>2. The subject of study is determined, and awareness about project management, risk management, and change management is provided.</li> <li>3. Fundamental professional engineering knowledge is acquired.</li> <li>4. The ability to write effective reports in compliance with writing standards is attained.</li> </ol> |                                                                   |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>         | Oral presentation, project structuring and weekly checks, making necessary corrections and completing the project preparation file                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   |
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>             | <b>Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Subjects</b>                                                   |
|                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Project preparation techniques                                    |
|                                    | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Literature search                                                 |
|                                    | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Review related posts                                              |
|                                    | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Learning/developing scientific writing rules                      |
|                                    | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Basic industrial product design strategies                        |
|                                    | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Problems encountered in industrial product design                 |
|                                    | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Work on sample projects                                           |
|                                    | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Discription of project topics                                     |
|                                    | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Discussion on project topics                                      |
|                                    | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Determining the project subject and method                        |
|                                    | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Completion of preliminary preparations for the determined project |
|                                    | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Creation of action plans.                                         |
|                                    | 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Creation of action plans.                                         |
| 14                                 | Making transaction cost calculations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                   |

|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b>                                            | Weekly theoretical course hours: 2<br>Weekly tutorial hours: 0<br>Reading Activities: 1<br>Internet browsing, library work 1<br>Designing and implementing materials: 1<br>Report preparing: 0<br>Preparing a Presentation: 2<br>Presentations: 3<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 0<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 2 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Numbers</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b>   |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 100                          |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Attendance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                 | <b>Activity</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b> | <b>Duration (weekly hour)</b> | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14                           | 2                             | 28                            |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Tutorial Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Reading Tasks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5                            | 1                             | 5                             |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5                            | 1                             | 5                             |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Material Design and Implementation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5                            | 1                             | 5                             |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Report Preparing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Preparing a Presentation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                            | 2                             | 2                             |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Presentations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                            | 3                             | 3                             |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exam and Preperation for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                            | -                             | -                             |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Final Exam and Preperation for Final                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                            | 2                             | 2                             |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Other ( should be emphasized)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               | 50                            |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload / 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               | 50/25                         |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Course Credit (ECTS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               | 2                             |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Program Outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |                              |                               | 1                             | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems. |                              |                               |                               |   | x |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                |                              |                               |                               | x |   |   |   |

|                                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |   |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
|                                                          | 3  | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions.             | x |   |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 4  | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, | x |   |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                   | x |   |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development                                         |   |   |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                           |   |   |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                         |   | x |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).                          |   | x |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and innovation.                                                                        |   | x |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 11 | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                                      |   | x |  |  |  |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |    | Head of department<br>tasarim@gazi.edu.tr                                                                                                                                                                               |   |   |  |  |  |

|                           | Program Outcome 1 | Program Outcome 2 | Program Outcome 3 | Program Outcome 4 | Program Outcome 5 | Program Outcome 6 | Program Outcome 7 | Program Outcome 8 | Program Outcome 9 | Program Outcome 10 | Program Outcome 11 |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>              | 3                 | 3                 | 2                 | 2                 | 2                 |                   |                   | 3                 | 3                 | 3                  | 3                  |
| <b>Learning outcome 1</b> | 2                 | 2                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| <b>Learning outcome 2</b> | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   | 1                 | 1                 | 1                  | 1                  |
| <b>Learning outcome 3</b> | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   | 1                 | 1                 | 1                  | 1                  |
| <b>Learning outcome 4</b> |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   | 1                 | 1                 | 1                  | 1                  |

## COURSE DESCRIPTION FORM

|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>        | <b>ETM402 FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                  |
| <b>Course Semester</b>             | 7-8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                  |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>             | <p>To be able to solve engineering problems by numerical analysis methods</p> <p>Ability to analyse spring, rod elements of finite element approach</p> <p>Ability to perform plate and surface, 3D elasticity analysis and design optimisation using finite element analysis software</p>                                                      |                                                                                  |
| <b>Textbook</b>                    | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Xiaolin Chen, Yijun Liu, Finite Element Modelling and Simulation with ANSYS Workbench, Taylor &amp; Francis Group, ISBN, 13: 978-1-4398-7385-4, 2015.</li> <li>Saeed Moaveni , Finite Element Analysis—Theory and Application with ANSYS, Prentice Hall, 2008.</li> </ol>                                |                                                                                  |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>     | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hughes, Thomas JR. The finite element method: linear static and dynamic finite element analysis. Courier Corporation, 2012.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                  |
| <b>Credit</b>                      | <b>5 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                  |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course</b> | <p>No Prerequisites</p> <p>Attendance Requirements %70</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                  |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>          | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                  |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>        | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                  |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>           | <p>To teach basic Finite Element Analysis (FEA) theory and commercial FEA software applications for modelling and simulation of engineering problems and fundamentals of computer aided engineering and to gain the ability to apply them.</p>                                                                                                  |                                                                                  |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>    | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To understand the theory of finite element methods</li> <li>To be able to explain the basic steps of finite element methods</li> <li>To be able to model structural elements using finite element method</li> <li>To be able to analyse an engineering structure using finite element method.</li> </ol> |                                                                                  |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>         | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                  |
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>             | <b>Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Subjects</b>                                                                  |
|                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Basic principles of finite elements                                              |
|                                    | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Obtaining basic finite element equations with spring and rod element analogy     |
|                                    | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | One dimensional elasticity theory                                                |
|                                    | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Computer applications - Modelling of bar and truss systems                       |
|                                    | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Two dimensional elasticity theory                                                |
|                                    | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Computer applications - Modelling of two dimensional bar and truss systems       |
|                                    | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Beam theory; Beam and frame modelling                                            |
|                                    | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Computer applications - Beam and frame modelling                                 |
|                                    | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Finite element algorithm and its application to finite element package programme |
|                                    | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Mesh concept and mesh optimisation                                               |
|                                    | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Plate and surface model analyses                                                 |
|                                    | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3-D theory of elasticity - Mechanics of rigid bodies problems                    |
|                                    | 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Nonlinear structural analyses and dynamic analyses                               |
| 14                                 | Design optimisation by finite element fitting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                  |

|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b>                                            | Weekly theoretical course hours: 2<br>Weekly tutorial hour: 1<br>Reading Activities: 2<br>Internet browsing, library work: 5<br>Designing and implementing materials: 5<br>Report preparing: 0<br>Preparing a Presentation: 0<br>Presentations: 0<br>Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 6<br>Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 8 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Numbers</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b>    |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 50                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10                            |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>60</b>                     |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>40</b>                     |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Attendance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                 | <b>Activity</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Duration (weekly hour)</b> | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                             | 28                            |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Weekly Tutorial Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                             | 14                            |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Reading Tasks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2                             | 10                            |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5                             | 25                            |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Material Design and Implementation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5                             | 20                            |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Report Preparing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Preparing a Presentation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Presentations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exam and Preperation for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6                             | 12                            |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Final Exam and Preperation for Final                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8                             | 16                            |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Other ( should be emphasized)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                               |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | -                             | 125                           |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Total Workload / 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               | 125/25                        |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Course Credit (ECTS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               | 5                             |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Program Outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |                               |                               | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems. |                               |                               |   |   | x |   |   |
|                                                                                 | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable                                   |                               |                               |   |   | x |   |   |



|  |                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
|  | 3                                                        | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions.                                          |                                                           |  |  |  |  |  | X |  |  |
|  | 4                                                        | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems,                              |                                                           |  |  |  |  |  | X |  |  |
|  | 5                                                        | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                |                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  | 6                                                        | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of engineering solutions. |                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  | 7                                                        | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                        |                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  | 8                                                        | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                      |                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  | 9                                                        | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).                                                       |                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  | 10                                                       | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and innovation.                                                                                                     |                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  | 11                                                       | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                                                                   |                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|  | <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Assist. Prof. Dr. Oğulcan EREN<br>ogulcaneren@gazi.edu.tr |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |

|                    | Program Outcome 1 | Program Outcome2 | Program Outcome3 | Program Outcome 4 | Program Outcome5 | Program Outcome6 | Program Outcome 7 | Program çıktısı 8 | Program Outcome 9 | Program Outcome10 | Program Outcome11 |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>       | 3                 | 3                | 4                | 4                 |                  |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Learning outcome 1 | 1                 | 1                | 1                | 1                 |                  |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Learning outcome 2 | 1                 | 1                | 1                | 1                 |                  |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Learning outcome 3 | 1                 |                  | 1                | 1                 |                  |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Learning outcome 4 |                   | 1                | 1                | 1                 |                  |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |

| <b>Course Description Form</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>        | <b>ETM404 DESIGN PROJECT MANAGEMENT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Course Semester</b>             | 7-8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>             | <p>Project planning skills<br/> Project risk management skills<br/> Ability to establish cost control<br/> Design budget control skills<br/> Ability to prepare project work-time schedule<br/> Project team and client management skills<br/> Project quality control skills</p>                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Textbook</b>                    | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ramroth, W.G., Project Management for Design Professionals, AEC Ed., Int. Ed., 2006.</li> <li>2. Santos, J. M. D., Project Management Absolute Beginner's Guide, QUE Publishing, 2012.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>     | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Kerzner, H., Project Management: A Systems Approach to Planning, Scheduling and Controlling, 2013.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Credit</b>                      | <b>4 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course</b> | No Prerequisites - %70 Attendance Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>          | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>        | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>           | <p>To learn the use of human and physical resources in accordance with the budget determined in the process of developing a project<br/> Project planning skills and knowledge of project risk management<br/> To have knowledge about project team and customer management</p>                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>    | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The process of project planning and risk management in the project development process is learnt.</li> <li>2. The process of collecting data, analysing results and using research methods for design budget control in the project development process is learned.</li> <li>3. To have knowledge about business life applications such as project management and economic feasibility analysis.</li> </ol> |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>         | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

|                                              |                                         |                                                                  |                            |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>                       | <b>1. Week</b>                          | Introduction and basic concepts                                  |                            |
|                                              | <b>2. Week</b>                          | A brief history of project and design management                 |                            |
|                                              | <b>3. Week</b>                          | Objectives and activities of project management                  |                            |
|                                              | <b>4. Week</b>                          | Design firm and project management                               |                            |
|                                              | <b>5. Week</b>                          | How and what kind of features a good project manager should have |                            |
|                                              | <b>6. Week</b>                          | Project planning                                                 |                            |
|                                              | <b>7. Week</b>                          | Project risk management                                          |                            |
|                                              | <b>8. Week</b>                          | Creating cost control                                            |                            |
|                                              | <b>9. Week</b>                          | Design budget control                                            |                            |
|                                              | <b>10. Week</b>                         | To prepare project work-time schedule                            |                            |
|                                              | <b>11. Week</b>                         | Project team and client management                               |                            |
|                                              | <b>12. Week</b>                         | Project quality control                                          |                            |
|                                              | <b>13. Week</b>                         | Basic rules and checklist of project management                  |                            |
|                                              | <b>14. Week</b>                         | Project management tools and software                            |                            |
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b>         | Weekly theoretical course hours: 2      |                                                                  |                            |
|                                              | Weekly tutorial hours: 0                |                                                                  |                            |
|                                              | Reading Activities: 2                   |                                                                  |                            |
|                                              | Internet browsing, library work:5       |                                                                  |                            |
|                                              | Designing and implementing materials: 0 |                                                                  |                            |
|                                              | Report preparing: 8                     |                                                                  |                            |
|                                              | Preparing a Presentation: 0             |                                                                  |                            |
| Presentations: 0                             |                                         |                                                                  |                            |
| Preparation of Midterm and Midterm Exam: 2   |                                         |                                                                  |                            |
| Final Exam and Preparation for Final Exam: 4 |                                         |                                                                  |                            |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                   |                                         | <b>Numbers</b>                                                   | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b> |
|                                              | Midterm Exams                           | 1                                                                | 30                         |
|                                              | Assignment                              |                                                                  |                            |
|                                              | Application                             |                                                                  |                            |
|                                              | Projects                                | 1                                                                | 30                         |
|                                              | Practice                                |                                                                  |                            |
|                                              | Quiz                                    |                                                                  |                            |
|                                              | Percent of In-term Studies (%)          |                                                                  | <b>60</b>                  |
| Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)  |                                         | <b>40</b>                                                        |                            |
| Attendance                                   |                                         |                                                                  |                            |

| Workload | Activity                                      | Total Number of Weeks | Durati on (weekl y hour) | Tot al Peri od Wor k Loa d |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
|          | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours               | 14                    | 2                        | 28                         |
|          | Weekly Tutorial Hours                         |                       |                          |                            |
|          | Reading Tasks                                 | 8                     | 2                        | 16                         |
|          | Studies                                       | 4                     | 5                        | 20                         |
|          | Material Design and Implementation            |                       |                          |                            |
|          | Report Preparing                              | 3                     | 8                        | 24                         |
|          | Preparing a Presentation                      |                       |                          |                            |
|          | Presentations                                 |                       |                          |                            |
|          | Midterm Exam and Preperation for Midterm Exam | 2                     | 2                        | 4                          |
|          | Final Exam and Preperation for Final Exam     | 2                     | 4                        | 8                          |
|          | Other ( should be emphasized)                 |                       |                          |                            |
|          | Total Workload                                |                       |                          | 100                        |
|          | Total Workload / 25                           |                       |                          | 100/25                     |
|          | Course Credit (ECTS)                          |                       |                          | 4                          |

| Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes | No | Program Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|                                                                          | 1  | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems. |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                          | 2  | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                          | 3  | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions.         |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                                                          | 4  | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of                           | x |   |   |   |   |

|                                                          |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                          |    | complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations.                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 5  | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                | x |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 6  | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of engineering solutions. |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 7  | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 8  | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                      |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 9  | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).                                                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 10 | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and innovation.                                                                                                     | x |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          | 11 | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                                                                   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |    | Department administration<br>tasarim@gazi.edu.tr                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                           | Program outcome1 | Program outcome2 | Program outcome3 | Program outcome4 | Program outcome5 | Program outcome6 | Program outcome7 | Program outcome8 | Program outcome9 | Program outcome10 | Program outcome11 |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>              |                  |                  |                  | <b>1</b>         | <b>1</b>         |                  |                  |                  |                  | <b>1</b>          |                   |
| <b>Learning outcome 1</b> |                  |                  |                  | <b>1</b>         |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                   |                   |
| <b>Learning</b>           |                  |                  |                  |                  | <b>1</b>         |                  |                  |                  |                  |                   |                   |



## COURSE DESCRIPTION FORM

|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Code and Name</b>        | <b>ETM410 GRADUATION PROJECT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Course Semester</b>             | 7-8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Catalog Content</b>             | Skill in determining the topic of the graduation thesis<br>Skill in literature review and information gathering related to the topic<br>Skill in preparing calculations, analysis, designs, and sketch drawings (considering aesthetic, ergonomic, technological aspects, etc.)<br>Skill in preparing computer-aided drawings, models, analyses, and animations                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Textbook</b>                    | 1. Keinonen, T. and Takala, R., Product Concept Design: A Review of the Conceptual Design of Products in Industry, Springer, 2006.<br>2. Morris, R., Fundamentals of Product Design, AVA Pub., 2009.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Supplementary Textbooks</b>     | Bordegoni, M. and Rizzi, C., Innovation in Product Design: From CAD to Virtual Prototyping, Springer, 2011.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Credit</b>                      | <b>12 ECTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Prerequisites of the Course</b> | No Prerequisites<br>Attendance Requirements %70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Type of the Course</b>          | Compulsory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Instruction Language</b>        | Turkish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>           | Acquiring the ability to design industrial systems, products, or product families that fulfill specific tasks<br>Gaining the skill to design with realistic constraints<br>Developing the ability to design by utilizing the knowledge acquired during Industrial Design Engineering education<br>Acquiring the skill to analyze the designed products<br>Gaining the capability to create prototypes of designed products or systems. |                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes</b>    | 1. Industrial Design Engineering problems are identified, defined, formulated, and solved.<br>2. Modeling techniques are applied using appropriate engineering methods.<br>3. Experimental or numerical designs are created, data is collected, results are analyzed, and interpreted.<br>4. Proficiency in effective report writing and presentation is attained, adhering to writing standards.                                      |                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Instruction Methods</b>         | Face to face                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Weekly Schedule</b>             | <b>Week</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Subjects</b>                                                                                                        |
|                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Determination of the graduation thesis topic                                                                           |
|                                    | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Determination of literature review topics related to the subject                                                       |
|                                    | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Literature review on the subject                                                                                       |
|                                    | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Detailed literature review                                                                                             |
|                                    | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Detailed literature review I                                                                                           |
|                                    | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Detailed literature review II                                                                                          |
|                                    | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Preparation of calculation, analysis, design and sketch pictures(according to aesthetics/ergonomic/technological etc.) |
|                                    | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Preparation of computer aided pictures, models, analysis and animations                                                |
|                                    | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Prototype manufacturing and testing                                                                                    |
|                                    | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Determining and writing the contents of the thesis Critical I                                                          |
|                                    | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Determining and writing the contents of the thesis Critical II                                                         |
|                                    | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Determining and writing the contents of the thesis Critical III                                                        |
| 13                                 | Determining and writing the contents of the thesis Critical IV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                        |

|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
|                                                                                 | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Submission of the final thesis                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                               |                               |   |   |
| <b>Teaching and Learning Methods</b>                                            | Weekly theoretical course hours: 3<br>Weekly practical hours: 3<br>Reading Activities: 7<br>Internet browsing, library work: 5<br>Material design, application: 2<br>Report preparation: 5<br>Presentation preparation: 7<br>Presentation: 3<br>Midterm exam and preparation for midterm exam: 0<br>Final exam and preparation for final exam: 5 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |
| <b>Assessment Criteria</b>                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Numbers</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Total Weighting (%)</b>   |                               |                               |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Midterm Exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Quiz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Percent of In-term Studies (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Percentage of Final Exam to Total Score (%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 100                          |                               |                               |   |   |
| Attendance                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              |                               |                               |   |   |
| <b>Workload</b>                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Activity</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Total Number of Weeks</b> | <b>Duration (weekly hour)</b> | <b>Total Period Work Load</b> |   |   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Weekly Theoretical Course Hours                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14                           | 3                             | 42                            |   |   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Weekly Tutorial Hours                                                                                                                                                                                               | 14                           | 3                             | 42                            |   |   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Reading Tasks                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10                           | 7                             | 70                            |   |   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Studies                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12                           | 5                             | 60                            |   |   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Material Design and Implementation                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4                            | 2                             | 8                             |   |   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Report Preparing                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10                           | 5                             | 50                            |   |   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Preparing a Presentation                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                            | 7                             | 7                             |   |   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Presentations                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2                            | 3                             | 6                             |   |   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Midterm Exam and Preperation for                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                               |                               |   |   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Final Exam and Preperation for Final                                                                                                                                                                                | 3                            | 5                             | 15                            |   |   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Other ( should be emphasized)                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                               |                               |   |   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Total Workload                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                              |                               | 300                           |   |   |
|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Total Workload / 25                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                               | 300/25                        |   |   |
|                                                                                 | Course Credit (ECTS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                              | 12                            |                               |   |   |
| <b>Contribution Level Between Course Learning Outcomes and Program Outcomes</b> | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Program Outcomes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                            | 2                             | 3                             | 4 | 5 |
|                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | In-depth knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering concepts, computer-aided computing and specific engineering areas; ability to use this knowledge effectively in solving complex engineering problems. |                              |                               |                               | x |   |
|                                                                                 | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Ability to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems using knowledge of basic science, mathematics and engineering, and taking into account the UN Sustainable Development Goals.                |                              |                               |                               | x |   |



|  |                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                           |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|
|  | 3                                                        | Ability to generate creative solutions to complex engineering problems to meet current and future needs; design complex systems, processes, devices or products under realistic constraints and conditions.                                            |                                           |  |  |  |  |   | X |  |
|  | 4                                                        | Ability to select and use appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering and information technology tools, including estimation and modelling, for the analysis and solution of complex engineering problems, recognising their limitations. |                                           |  |  |  |  |   | X |  |
|  | 5                                                        | Ability to use research methods, including literature search, designing and conducting experiments, collecting data, analysing and interpreting results, to investigate complex engineering problems.                                                  |                                           |  |  |  |  | X |   |  |
|  | 6                                                        | Knowledge of the effects of engineering practices on society, health and safety, economy, sustainability and environment within the framework of the UN Sustainable Development Goals; awareness of the legal consequences of engineering solutions.   |                                           |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|  | 7                                                        | Acting in accordance with the ethical principles of the engineering profession, awareness of ethical responsibilities; awareness of non-discrimination, impartiality and embracing diversity.                                                          |                                           |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|  | 8                                                        | Ability to work effectively as a team member or leader both individually and within interdisciplinary teams (face-to-face, distance or hybrid).                                                                                                        |                                           |  |  |  |  | X |   |  |
|  | 9                                                        | Ability to communicate effectively on technical issues, both orally and in writing, taking into account the various differences of the target audience (e.g. education, language, profession).                                                         |                                           |  |  |  |  |   | X |  |
|  | 10                                                       | Knowledge of business life practices such as project management and economic feasibility analysis; awareness of entrepreneurship and innovation.                                                                                                       |                                           |  |  |  |  | X |   |  |
|  | 11                                                       | Ability to learn independently and continuously, to adapt to new and emerging technologies and to think inquisitively about technological changes.                                                                                                     |                                           |  |  |  |  | X |   |  |
|  | <b>The Course's Lecturer(s) and Contact Informations</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Head of Department<br>tasarim@gazi.edu.tr |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |

|                           | Program Outcome1 | Program Outcome 2 | Program Outcome3 | Program Outcome4 | Program Outcome5 | Program Outcome6 | Program Outcome7 | Program çıktısı 8 | Program Outcome 9 | Program Outcome 10 | Program Outcome 11 |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>              | 4                | 4                 | 5                | 4                | 4                |                  |                  | 4                 | 5                 | 4                  | 4                  |
| <b>Learning outcome 1</b> | 2                | 2                 | 2                | 3                | 2                |                  |                  |                   |                   |                    | 1                  |
| <b>Learning outcome 2</b> | 1                | 1                 | 2                | 1                | 1                |                  |                  | 1                 | 1                 | 2                  | 1                  |
| <b>Learning outcome 3</b> | 1                | 1                 | 1                | 1                | 1                |                  |                  | 1                 | 1                 | 2                  | 1                  |
| <b>Learning outcome 4</b> |                  |                   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  | 2                 | 3                 |                    | 1                  |